



# STUDY OF THE TSUNAMI AFTERMATH AND RECOVERY (STAR):

## CODEBOOK

### STAR4 (2008-2009)

STAR is a collaborative project involving investigators at Duke University; SurveyMETER (Indonesia); the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; the University of California, Los Angeles (UCLA); the University of Pennsylvania; the University of Southern California; the World Bank; and Statistics Indonesia.

We are deeply grateful to Khusnul, Statistics Indonesia Aceh, and others at Statistics Indonesia who facilitated this survey.

In addition to Elizabeth Frankenberg, Peter Katz, Iip U'mar Rifai, Bondan Sikoki, Cecep Sumantri, Ni Wayan Suriastini, and Duncan Thomas, other key personnel at SurveyMETER include Muhammad Fajar Suminto, Amalia Rifana Widiastuti, Nasirudin, Okie Judhijanto, Muhammad Mulia, Saddam Kadafi, Alman Suriadi, and Muliani. Other key personnel at Duke include Michael Burrows, Nick Ingwersen, and Sheila Evans.

We appreciatively acknowledge financial support from the National Institute for Child Health and Human Development (HD051970, HD052762) the National Institute on Aging (AG031266), the MacArthur Foundation (05-85158-000), the National Science Foundation (CMS-0527763), the Hewlett Foundation and the World Bank.

B O O K :           TRACK  
T O P I C :         Household and individual tracking

NOTES ABOUT TRACKING FILES  
-----

The files HTRACK and PTRACK are provided to facilitate analysis of the data from a longitudinal perspective.

HOUSEHOLD TRACKING FILE (HTRACK)  
-----

HTRACK is a household-level file that contains a list of all households from whom interviews were sought in each wave of the survey. In STAR1 the HTRACK file contains all households we attempted to find and interview, including those that could not be found or that refused to participate. In later waves the HTRACK file contains these households, as well as new households formed when a STAR1 household member splits off and forms a new household.

In STAR4, households are identified by IDHH04 which is a unique 9 digit identifier assigned to each household. The first three digits correspond to the survey cluster. Digits 4-6 identify the origin household (the household originally targeted for an interview in STAR1). Digits 7 and 8 denote the round of STAR in which the household originated. These digits are "01" for all households targeted for interview in STAR1. The digits "04" signify that the household is a split-off household identified in STAR4. The final digit designates the order in which a household is found in a particular wave (it is 0 for all origin households, and greater than 0 for all split-off households).

HTRACK contains weight variables (HWT and HWTP). HWT is raked to Statistics Indonesia data from 2008 for the STAR districts, based on district, urban-rural status, household size, and the age of the household head. HWTP scales households so that they sum to the number of households within the STAR districts in 2008.

HTRACK also contains cluster-level variables that indicate whether the cluster is rural or urban and the degree of damage sustained in the tsunami.

PERSON TRACKING FILE (PTRACK)  
-----

PTRACK is a person-level file that contains one observation for each person in a household that was interviewed by STAR4. IDP04 is a two-digit sequence number identifying each individual within the household. The combination of IDHH04 and IDP04 uniquely identifies every respondent. It may be used to link records across data files in STAR4.

IDPLINK is a unique person-level identifier that retains the same value across waves of STAR and allows the linkage of an individual's data from STAR1 to his or her data in later waves of STAR. IDPLINK remains the same regardless of whether individuals change households across waves.

PTRACK contains weight variables (PWT and PWTP). PWT is raked to Statistics Indonesia data from 2008 for the STAR districts, based on age, sex, district, and urban-rural status. PWTP scales individuals so that the sample as a whole equals the estimated number of individuals within the STAR districts in 2008.

=====

Module	Description	observation	recs
htrack	Household tracking	household	11934
ptrack		individual	43418

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh01	HH identifier (wave specific)		
idhh02	Star hh identifier (wave 2) for public use		
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3) for public use		
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
hreslt01	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 1)		
	01.Ivw conducted		6703
	04.Refused		47
	11.Move (in desa)		1
	12.Move (in kec)		14
	13.Move (in kab)		16
	14.Move (in prov)		49
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		18
	16.Move (in Java)		10
	17.Move (in Indo)		2
	18.Move (out Indo)		3
	19.Move (DK dest)		41
	25.No contact		230
	30.Temporarily away		3
	95.Other		20
	Total		7157
hreslt02	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 2)		
	00.All mems dead		48
	01.Ivw conducted		8979
	02.Joined oth STAR HH		57
	04.Refused		213
	07.No panel member		3
	11.Move (in desa)		3
	12.Move (in kec)		11
	13.Move (in kab)		13
	14.Move (in prov)		59
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		19
	16.Move (in Java)		7
	17.Move (in Indo)		5
	18.Move (out Indo)		2
	19.Move (DK dest)		112
	25.No contact		254
	Total		9785
hreslt03	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 3)		
	00.All mems dead		65
	01.Ivw conducted		9640
	02.Joined oth STAR HH		152
	04.Refused		248
	07.No panel member		3
	11.Move (in desa)		2
	12.Move (in kec)		3
	13.Move (in kab)		22
	14.Move (in prov)		107
	15.Move (in Sumatra)		57
	16.Move (in Java)		16
	17.Move (in Indo)		4
	18.Move (out Indo)		2
	19.Move (DK dest)		220
	25.No contact		205
	Total		10746

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hreslt04	Result of attempts to ivw HH (wave 4)	00.All mems dead	83
		01.Ivw conducted	10819
		02.Joined oth STAR HH	239
		04.Refused	242
		07.No panel member	1
		12.Move (in kec)	6
		13.Move (in kab)	10
		14.Move (in prov)	91
		15.Move (in Sumatra)	61
		16.Move (in Java)	14
		17.Move (in Indo)	4
		18.Move (out Indo)	8
		19.Move (DK dest)	193
		25.No contact	163
		Total	11934
resb1_01	Result for book 1 (wave 1)	1.Complete	7370
		3.Not ivw	16
		Total	7386
resb2_01	Result for book 2 (wave 1)	1.Complete	7375
		3.Not ivw	11
		Total	7386
resb1_02	Result for book 1 (wave 2)	1.Complete	8922
		3.Not ivw	58
		Total	8980
resb2_02	Result for book 2 (wave 2)	1.Complete	8945
		3.Not ivw	35
		Total	8980
resb1_03	Result for book 1 (wave 3)	1.Complete	9630
		3.Not ivw	13
		Total	9643
resb2_03	Result for book 2 (wave 3)	1.Complete	9631
		3.Not ivw	12
		Total	9643
resb1_04	Result for book 1 (wave 4)	1.Complete	10811
		3.Not ivw	8
		Total	10819
resb2_04	Result for book 2 (wave 4)	1.Complete	10813
		3.Not ivw	6
		Total	10819
rural	Cluster is rural	0.Urban	3645
		1.Rural	8289
		Total	11934
damage	Degree of damage in cluster		

0.Light	3471
1.Medium	6313
2.Heavy	2150
Total	11934

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ivwdate	Ivw date (wave 4)		
hwt04	HH level weight (adj for sampling)	Mean	1.00
		Min	0.10
		Max	20.53
		# obs	10,818
hwt04_p	Wgt scaled to pop	Mean	62.89
		Min	7.00
		Max	293.00
		# obs	10,818
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh01	Star hh identifier (wave 1)		
idhh02	Star hh identifier (wave 2)		
idhh03	Star hh identifier (wave 3)		
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4)		
idp01	Star psn identifier (wave 1)		
idp02	Star psn identifier (wave 2)		
idp03	Star psn identifier (wave 3)		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4)		
idplink	psnid-permanent for public use		
ar02_01	Status of hh member (wave 1)	1.Ivwed 7.Refusal Total	28204 167 28371
ar02_02	Status of hh member (wave 2)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	199 36209 578 946 182 328 38442
ar02_03	Status of hh member (wave 3)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	457 37010 1367 1105 553 531 41023
ar02_04	Status of hh member (wave 4)	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 25.No contact 94.HH has moved Total	741 38741 2065 986 350 535 43418
sex	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	21748 21670 43418
agebg_04	Best guess: age at interview	Mean Min Max # obs	26.73 0 123.00 43,418
bthdatex	Birth date (information)	1.DMY	41528



2.-MY	538
3.--Y	1315
8.DK	35
Total	43416

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bthyr	Birth date (year)	Mean	1,981.19
		Min	1,885.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	43,381
bthmth	Birth date (month)	Mean	6.29
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	42,066
bthday	Birth date (day)	Mean	14.08
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	41,528
resb3_04	Result for book 3 (wave 4)	1.Complete	22165
		2.Partial	2849
		3.Not ivw	1957
		6.Not eligible	12747
		Total	39718
resb5_04	Result for book 5 (wave 4)	1.Complete	12704
		2.Partial	1
		3.Not ivw	1042
		6.Not eligible	25484
		Total	39231
proxy	Ivw conducted by proxy	1.Yes	2844
		3.No	22170
		Total	25014
pwt04	Person level weight (adj for sampling)	Mean	1.00
		Min	0.07
		Max	4.06
		# obs	38,718
pwt04_p	Wgt to inflate to pop size	Mean	78.00
		Min	5.00
		Max	317.00
		# obs	38,718
ar12_01	Spouse idplink (wave 1)		
ar12_02	Spouse idplink (wave 2)		
ar12_03	Spouse idplink (wave 3)		
ar12_04	Spouse idplink (wave 4)		
ar20_01	Mother idplink (wave 1)		
ar20_02	Mother idplink (wave 2)		
ar20_03	Mother idplink (wave 3)		

ar20_04	Mother idplink (wave 4)
ar24_01	Father idplink (wave 1)
ar24_02	Father idplink (wave 2)

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar24_03	Father idplink (wave 3)		
ar24_04	Father idplink (wave 4)		
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

B O O K :           K  
T O P I C :         Control book

Book K, the control book, is the first book completed when an interviewer finds a STAR household. If the household agrees to be interviewed, the entire book is completed. If an interview cannot be completed (for example because the household refuses or no members are found at home after multiple visits), only the cover of Book K is completed.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bk_cov	Bk K Cover (Control Book)	household	11934
bk_ar1	Bk K Household Roster	individual	46920

-----

Book K : Control book

Module: bk\_cov Bk K Cover (Control Book)

2

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
round	Survey round	4	11934
		Total	11934
respndnt	Identity of survey respondent		
		01.Head of HH	7414
		02.Spouse	3148
		03.Other fam	557
		11.Neighbor	162
		12.Family	160
		13.Friend	35
		14.Head of RW/RT	83
		15.Other	283
		Total	11842
result	Result of ivw of Bk K		
		1.Complete	11771
		2.Partially complete	9
		3.Not complete	154
		Total	11934
cp1	Other people at interview		
		A.No one	1184
		B.Kid age<=5	3196
		C.Kid age>5	2852
		D.Spouse	3759
		E.Adult HH mem	3590
		F.Adult not mem	6291
		Y.DK	1
		Total	20873
cp2	Accuracy of responses		
		1.Excellent	618
		2.Good	10027
		3.Fair	975
		4.Not so good	159
		5.Very bad	63
		Total	11842
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent		
		1.Excellent	632
		2.Good	10125
		3.Fair	863
		4.Not so good	157
		5.Very bad	65
		Total	11842
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
ar02	Current status in hh	0.Dead 1.Ivwed 3.Moved, not ivwed 7.Refusal 81.Visitor Total	750 38732 6344 1086 8 46920
ar02b	Status of hh member in last wave	1.Ivwed 3.Not ivwed Total	40222 4428 44650
ar03	Preprinted random letter for qxs		
ar04	Sex	1.Male 3.Female Total	22488 22563 45051
ar05	Age in years	Mean Min Max # obs	25.99 0 120.00 45,048
ar06x	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 4.D-Y 8.DK Total	34748 1027 9183 48 43 45049
ar06day	Day of birth	Mean Min Max # obs	13.95 1.00 31.00 34,796
ar06mth	Month of birth	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	2316 2438 2768 3117 3512 3242 3600 3448 2568 2968 2591 3207 35775
ar06yr	Year of birth	Mean	1,981.92

Min	1,888.00
Max	2,009.00
# obs	45,006



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar07	Relation to head of household		
		1.HH Head	10819
		2.Spouse	7517
		3.Child (bio)	20374
		4.Child (stp/adpt)	339
		5.Child-in-law	950
		6.Parent	527
		7.Par-in-law	484
		8.Sibling	741
		9.Sib-in-law	580
		10.Grandchild	1639
		11.Grandparent	39
		12.Uncle/Aunt	48
		13.Nephew/Niece	623
		14.Cousin	69
		15.Servant	25
		16.Relative	92
		17.Non relative	57
		18.Tenant	19
		19.Friend	26
		20.Ex spouse	68
		21.Fam ex spouse	2
		95.Other	11
		Total	45049
ar10ax	% in hh last 6mths: (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	39610
		3.No ans	5421
		8.DK	11
		9.Miss	7
		Total	45049
ar10a	% in hh last 6mths		
		Mean	85.05
		Min	0
		Max	100.00
		# obs	45,031
ar11	Marital status		
		1.Never married	23490
		2.Married	18942
		3.Separated	96
		4.Divorced	340
		5.Widowed	2174
		8.DK	7
		Total	45049
ar12x	Spouse listed on roster		
		1.Listed	17710
		3.Not listed	3848
		9.Miss	1
		Total	21559
ar12	Spouse idplink		
ar13	Interviewer check: ar11		
		1.AR11=2,3,4 ->AR20	19385
		5.AR11=5	2174
		Total	21559
ar14x	Date of spouses death (able ans)		
		1.Date:MY	536
		2.Date:-Y	513

3.Yrs ago  
8.DK  
Total

572  
553  
2174

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar14ago	Number of yrs ago spouse died	Mean	14.12
		Min	1.00
		Max	73.00
		# obs	572
ar14yr	Year of spouses death	Mean	1,999.05
		Min	1,947.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	1,269
ar14mth	Month of spouses death	1.January	40
		2.February	45
		3.March	54
		4.April	51
		5.May	48
		6.June	52
		7.July	68
		8.August	67
		9.September	50
		10.October	61
		11.November	47
		12.December	156
		Total	739
ar20x	Biological mother on roster	1.Listed on roster	22705
		3.Not listed on roster	22344
		Total	45049
ar20	Mother idplink		
ar21	Survival status, biological mother	1.Alive	34424
		3.Dead	10559
		8.DK	66
		Total	45049
ar24x	Biological father on roster	1.Listed on roster	19990
		3.Not listed on roster	25059
		Total	45049
ar24	Father idplink		
ar25	Survival status, biological father	1.Alive	28581
		3.Dead	16396
		8.DK	72
		Total	45049

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar30	Highest school level attended		
		1.None	6776
		2.Elementary	14436
		3.JrHi-gen	6473
		4.JrHi-voc	252
		5.SrHi-gen	6234
		6.SrHi-voc	1862
		7.Dipl I/II	783
		8.Dipl III/Bach	930
		9.Dipl IV/Grad	3011
		11.AdltEdA	5
		12.AdltEdB	19
		13.Open Univ.	38
		14.Islamic school (traditional	223
		17.Schl for disabled	8
		70.Madrasah	39
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	1298
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	1045
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	633
		90.Kindergarten	726
		95.Other	69
		98.DK	189
		Total	45049
ar31	Highest grade level completed		
		0.<1st	4242
		1.Grade 1	4428
		2.Grade 2	4507
		3.Grade 3	2087
		4.Grade 4	1839
		5.Grade 5	1471
		6.Grade 6	200
		7.Graduated	19240
		96.Not yet att.	6776
		98.DK	259
		Total	45049
ar32a	Primary activity last week		
		1.Working/helping earn money	16802
		2.Job seeking	412
		3.Attending school	9944
		4.Housekeeping	7087
		5.Retired/old	1264
		90.Unemployed/staying home	1327
		95.Other	425
		96.< 8 years	7775
		99.Miss	15
		Total	45051
ar33	Worked at least an hour previous week?		
		1.Yes	17444
		3.No	19812
		9.Miss	18
		Total	37274
ar36	Hours/day spent working		
		Mean	6.95
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	17,301

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ar36a	Work stat most of time	1.Self-employd w/o help	4700
		2.Self-employd w/ unpaid wrkrs	1404
		3.Self-employd w/ >1 paid wrkr	585
		4.Gvt worker	2304
		5.Pvt employee	6613
		6.Unpaid fmly wrkr	1837
		9.Miss	1
		Total	17444
ar36x	Hours/day spent working (able ans)?	1.Given	17301
		8.DK	143
		Total	17444
ar37x	Total income in 2006 (able ans)	1.+ve	13697
		2.-ve	19
		3.None	21117
		5.Top	46
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	2394
		Total	37274
		ar37	Total income in 2006
Min	50,000.00		
Max	99,600,000		
# obs	13,716		
ar38x	Total income in 2007 (able ans)	1.+ve	14183
		2.-ve	65
		3.None	20613
		5.Top	43
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	2368
		Total	37274
		ar38	Total income in 2007
Min	20,000.00		
Max	96,000,000		
# obs	14,248		
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 1  
T O P I C : Household economy

Book 1 contains information on household expenditures on food and non-food items. The modules are similar to the SUSENAS short consumption module. The book also contains information on prices of goods, a module on housing characteristics and a module on transfers. One member of each household is asked to complete Book 1. This person is typically the woman in charge of food preparation and shopping.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b1_cov	Bk 1 Cover (Control book)	Household	10819
b1_ks1	Bk 1 Consumption (Food)	Food item	162165
b1_ks2	Bk 1 Consumption (Non food)	Non food item	129732
b1_ks3	Bk 1 Consump (Rel to prev yr)	Household	10811
b1_kh	Bk 1 Prices (Food)	Food item	54055
b1_kr1	Bk 1 Housing characteristics	Household	10811
b1_tr1	Bk 1 Public pgms	Household	10811
b1_tr2	Bk 1 Health services	Service	15255
b1_tr3	Bk 1 Tsunami assistance	Assistance type	54055
b1_tr4	Bk 1 Payments	Program type	54055

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
round	Survey round book 1	4	10819
		Total	10819
rspndnt	Respondent role in HH	1.Head of HH	3516
		2.Spouse	6510
		3.Other fam	720
		4.Non HH member	73
		Total	10819
result	Interview result of book 1	1.Completed	10810
		3.Not completed	9
		Total	10819
reason	Reason of result book 1	2.R ill	1
		3.R refused	8
		Total	9
numvis	Number of interviews	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	10,819
cp1	Other people present during the interview	A.No one	886
		B.Kid age<=5	2977
		C.Kid age>5	2697
		D.Spouse	3693
		E.Adult HH mem	3624
		F.Adult not mem	5664
		Total	19541
cp2	Accuracy of respondents answer	1.Excellent	412
		2.Good	9455
		3.Fair	889
		4.Not so good	53
		5.Very bad	10
		Total	10819
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	409
		2.Good	9559
		3.Fair	789
		4.Not so good	49
		5.Very bad	13
		Total	10819
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
ksltype	Type of food item		
		1A.Cereals	10811
		1B.Tubers	10811
		1C.Fish	10811
		1D.Meat	10811
		1E.Eggs/milk	10811
		1F.Vegetables	10811
		1G.Pulses	10811
		1H.Fruits	10811
		1I.Oil/fat	10811
		1J.Bev ingred	10811
		1K.Spices	10811
		1L.Other	10811
		1M.Prep food	10811
		1N.Alcoh bev	10811
		1O.Tobac/betel	10811
		Total	162165
ks01x	Expenditure on food (last week) (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	162089
		8.DK	75
		9.Miss	1
		Total	162165
ks01	Expenditure on food (last week)?		
		Mean	19,061.06
		Min	0
		Max	900,000
		# obs	162,089
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
ks2type	Type of non-food item		
		2A.Housing	10811
		2B.Utility	10811
		2C.HH goods	10811
		2D.Psnl care	10811
		2E.Education	10811
		2F.Health	10811
		2G.Clothing	10811
		2H.Durables	10811
		2I.Taxes	10811
		2J.Hlth insur	10811
		2K.Other	10811
		2L.Fest/cerem	10811
		Total	129732
ks02x	Expenditure on non food (last mth) (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	129064
		5.Top	2
		7.Refuse	13
		8.DK	653
		Total	129732
ks02	Expenditure on non food (last mth)?		
		Mean	91,079.67
		Min	0
		Max	120,000,000
		# obs	129,064
ks03x	Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths) (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	128955
		5.Top	3
		7.Refuse	13
		8.DK	761
		Total	129732
ks03	Expenditure on non food (last 12 mths)?		
		Mean	768,231.50
		Min	0
		Max	900,000,000
		# obs	128,955
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
ks04a	Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q1)?		
	1.Less than they used		580
	2.More than they used		7127
	3.About the same		3102
	8.DK		2
	Total		10811
ks04b	Rel to a year ago, is your food exp(q2)?		
	11.A little less		443
	12.A lot less		137
	21.A lot more		2184
	22.A little more		4943
	Total		7707
ks05a	Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q1)?		
	1.Less than they used		721
	2.More than they used		6264
	3.About the same		3825
	9.Miss		1
	Total		10811
ks05b	Rel to a year ago, is your total exp(q2)?		
	11.A little less		458
	12.A lot less		263
	21.A lot more		2069
	22.A little more		4195
	Total		6985
ks06	Times per/wk HH purchase beef, chk, milk?		
	1.Never		6177
	2.Once per/wk		3727
	3.> once per/wk		905
	9.Miss		2
	Total		10811
ks07	Times per/day HH meals?		
	1.Once		113
	2.Twice		718
	3.>=Three times		9977
	9.Miss		3
	Total		10811
ks08	Pairs of new clothes HH purchase in yr?		
	1.Never		656
	2.Once per/wk		6535
	3.> once per/wk		3616
	9.Miss		4
	Total		10811
ks09	HH afford hospital or policlinic?		
	1.Yes		9568
	3.No		1240
	9.Miss		3
	Total		10811
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
kh01	Food type	1.Rice	10811
		2.Chicken	10811
		3.Cook oil	10811
		4.Sugar	10811
		5.Kerosene	10811
		Total	54055
kh01	In last month, have you purchased?	1.Yes	38593
		3.No	15462
		Total	54055
kh02x	Quantity last time purchased (able ans)?	1.Able ans	38584
		8.DK	15471
		Total	54055
kh02	Quantity last time purchased?	Mean	5.22
		Min	0.01
		Max	160.00
		# obs	38,584
kh03	Unit of purchase?	1.Kg	27388
		2.Litre	8692
		3.Live	660
		4.Bottle	212
		5.Sack	277
		95.Other	1353
		98.DK	11
		Total	38593
		kh04x	Estimate quantity in standard units (able ans)
8.DK	15525		
Total	17975		
kh04	Estimate quantity in standard units	Mean	8.14
		Min	0.02
		Max	300.00
		# obs	2,450
kh05	Standard unit for kh04	1.Kg	1698
		2.Litre	699
		3.Gram	10
		4.cc	9
		95.Other	8
		98.DK	89
Total	2513		
kh06x	Amount paid (able ans)?	1.Know	38560
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	32
		Total	38593
kh06	Amount paid?		

Mean	36,382.73
Min	800.00
Max	960,000
# obs	38,560

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kh07	Quality of purchase	1.High	7869
		2.Med	1339
		11.IR 64	5145
		12.Cisadane	645
		13.Raja Lele	121
		31.Chicken Ras	1805
		32.Chicken Kampung	498
		61.Barco	9032
		95.Other	1659
		98.DK	1909
		Total	30022
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
kr00	How many people usually spend the night in this house?	Mean 4.47 Min 1.00 Max 81.00 # obs 10,797	
kr01	Ownership status of house	1.Private, own property 2.Lease 3.Rent 4.Free of rent 5.Official housing 6.Parents/family house 7.Other 8.Friends house 9.Camp/temporary settlement 10.Barracks 99.Miss Total	6570 515 527 345 301 1944 529 28 10 40 2 10811
kr02x	Annual lease value (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	513 2 515
kr02	Annual lease value	Mean 2,316,532 Min 125,000.00 Max 30,000,000 # obs 513	
kr03x	Monthly rent value (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	524 3 527
kr03	Monthly rent value	Mean 649,324.83 Min 5,000.00 Max 17,000,000 # obs 524	
kr04	Route to building ownership?	1.Buy from devel 2.Buy thru coop 3.Buy new house 4.Buy used house 5.Build yourself 6.Admin alloc 7.Other 8.Tsu assistance alloc Total	86 43 198 133 4324 20 915 851 6570
kr04a	Is this building?	1.Permanent 2.Semi-permanent 3.Not permanent 9.Miss Total	632 114 185 6 937

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr08ax	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	5380
		5.Top	764
		6.NA	2
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	406
		9.Miss	17
		Total	6570
kr08a	If you were to sell the building, about how much would you get?		
		Mean	31,662,822
		Min	0
		Max	97,000,000
		# obs	5,380
kr08	How did you come to own the land?		
		1.Buy hse+land	628
		2.Buy land	2307
		3.Inherit/gift	3017
		4.Rent	35
		5.Joined	265
		6.Other	318
		Total	6570
kr12x	Length of time in house (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	10744
		8.DK	67
		Total	10811
kr12	Length of time in house?		
		Mean	11.67
		Min	0
		Max	87.00
		# obs	10,743
kr14	Do you own a house?		
		1.Yes	6952
		3.No	3853
		9.Miss	6
		Total	10811
kr15	Plan (next 3 years) regarding buying a house		
		1.Buy hse KPR	24
		2.Buy hse-non KPR cred	10
		3.Buy hse cash	63
		4.Build hse	980
		5.Rent/lease hse	67
		6.No plan	2709
		9.Miss	6
		Total	3859
kr16	Type of physical building		
		1.Foundation hse	9724
		2.Non-foundn hse	1069
		3.Houseboat	8
		4.Tent	9
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr17	Building use		
		1.Residence	9751
		2.Mixed use	1057
		8.DK	3

Total

10811



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr18x	Plot of land area (able ans)	1.Able ans	9298
		5.Top	157
		8.DK	1356
		Total	10811
kr18	Plot of land area	Mean	205.75
		Min	5.00
		Max	980.00
		# obs	9,298
kr19	Interviewer check:kr16	1.KR16=1	8
		3.KR16=2	10803
		Total	10811
kr20x	Area of structure (able ans)	1.Able ans	9810
		5.Top	13
		6.NA	28
		8.DK	960
		Total	10811
kr20	Area of structure	Mean	70.63
		Min	2.00
		Max	963.00
		# obs	9,810
kr21	Building	1.New in 2005	2431
		2.Repair in 2005	467
		3.Old bldg	7910
		8.DK	3
		Total	10811
kr22	Building condition	1.Good	6394
		2.Good enough	3903
		3.Damaged	464
		4.Heavy damage	47
		8.DK	3
Total	10811		
kr23	Type of roof	1.Concrete	383
		2.Corrugated tile	267
		3.Leaves	66
		4.Iron sheeting	8821
		5.Asbestos	189
		6.Sugar palm fiber	1067
		7.Other	14
		9.Aluminium	4
		Total	10811
kr24	Type of wall	1.Brick	5923
		2.Wood	4694
		3.Bamboo	97
		4.Other	97
		Total	10811

kr25

Type of floor

1.Not dirt	10126
2.Dirt	682
8.DK	3
Total	10811

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr26x	Floor area (m2) (able ans)	1.Able ans	9819
		5.Top	15
		6.NA	27
		8.DK	950
		Total	10811
kr26	Floor area (m2)	Mean	69.88
		Min	1.00
		Max	988.00
		# obs	9,819
kr27x	Number of rooms (able ans)	1.Able ans	10787
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	23
		Total	10811
kr27	Number of rooms	Mean	3.39
		Min	1.00
		Max	61.00
		# obs	10,786
kr28	Presence of kitchen	1.Yes	9891
		3.No	920
		Total	10811
kr29	Kitchen: well ventilated	1.Yes	9848
		3.No	948
		8.DK	15
		Total	10811
kr30	Toilet facility	1.Pvt	6001
		2.Shared	2102
		3.Public	1961
		4.Other	744
		5.No facilities	3
		Total	10811
kr32	Type of toilet	1.Squatter	6645
		2.Raised seat	844
		3.Dry latrine	2044
		4.Others	1275
		8.DK	3
		Total	10811
kr33	Final disposal of sewage	1.Septic tank	6554
		2.Pond/rice field	172
		3.River/lake/ocean	1667
		4.Hole	1597
		5.Shore/open field	517
		6.Other	301
		8.DK	3
		Total	10811

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr34	Source of drinking water	1.Bottled water	2523
		2.Tap water	1759
		3.Pump	285
		4.Protectd well	4131
		5.Unprotectd well	1073
		6.Protectd spring	352
		7.Unprotectd spring	215
		8.River	236
		9.Rain water	102
		10.Other	95
		11.aid org	40
	Total	10811	
kr35	Distance between pump/well/spring and nearest septic tank	1.<=10 m	3510
		2.>10 m	2281
		8.DK	308
		Total	6099
kr38	Source of drinking water	1.Purch regularly	2327
		2.Purch retail	1804
		3.Do not purch	6679
		8.Miss	1
		Total	10811
kr39	Drinking water facility	1.Pvt	7390
		2.Shared	2476
		3.Public	907
		4.None	38
		Total	10811
kr40	Time to get drinking water	1.<5 min	6766
		2.5-29 min	3755
		3.30-59 min	236
		4.60-89 min	36
		5.>=90 min	16
		8.DK	2
		Total	10811
kr41a	Quality of drinking water - clear	1.Yes	10063
		3.No	747
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr41b	Quality of drinking water - color	1.Yes	795
		3.No	10015
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr41c	Quality of drinking water - tasty	1.Yes	190
		3.No	10620
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr41d	Quality of drinking water - foamy	1.Yes	68

3.No  
8.DK  
Total

10742  
1  
10811

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr41e	Quality of drinking water - smelly	1.Yes	167
		3.No	10643
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr41f	Quality of drinking water - salty	1.Yes	72
		3.No	10738
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr42	Have at least 20 l for each HH mem to bath, wash, etc	1.Yes	10075
		3.No	734
		8.DK	2
		Total	10811
kr43	HH has used wood as fuel in past month	1.Yes	5635
		3.No	5173
		8.DK	3
		Total	10811
kr45	Source of light	1.PLN elec	9758
		2.Non PLN elec	166
		3.Pump lantern	463
		4.Oil lamp	348
		5.Other	75
		8.DK	1
Total	10811		
kr46	House adjacent to/above river/lake/sea	1.Yes	1863
		3.No	8947
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr47	House adjacent to/inside forest	1.Yes	1490
		3.No	9320
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr48	House in area that is at high risk of natural disaster	1.Yes	2678
		3.No	8132
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr49	If yes, disaster most likely to happen	1.Flood	1137
		2.Landslide	84
		3.Fire	24
		4.Quake	883
		5.Hurr/tsu	515
		6.Volcano	4
		7.Other	31
		9.Traff acc	1
		Total	2679
kr50	House on roadside/alley		

1.Yes	9867
3.No	944
Total	10811

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kr54	Cesspool for liquid waste/bath/kitchen/washing	1.Closed cesspl in yard	2172
		2.Open cesspl in yard	3494
		3.Cesspl outside yard	1598
		4.No cesspool	3147
		5.Sea	398
		8.DK	2
		Total	10811
kr55	Method of discarding liquid waste	1.Open channel	6227
		2.Closed channel	2639
		3.No channel	1944
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
kr56	Condition of drainage ditches around the house	1.Smooth	7094
		2.very slowly	1053
		3.Puddle	565
		6.NA	2097
		8.DK	2
		Total	10811
kr57	Trash disposal	1.Trash collector	1461
		2.Piled	149
		3.Convert compost	71
		4.Burnt	8094
		5.Disp river/ditch	316
		6.Disp anywhere	629
		7.Others	90
		9.Miss	1
		Total	10811
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
tr01a	HH has a health card	1.Yes	5085
		3.No	5725
		8.DK	1
		Total	10811
tr09	Received scholarship 2007 from (...)	A.Govt-Social Safety Net	204
		B.Govt-Other	63
		C.GN-OTA	1
		D.Private Institute	26
		E.School	482
		F.Individual	2
		G.Other	100
		W.Not applicable	9939
		Y.DK	4
		Total	10821
tr09a	Past yr: Received micro credit (UKM/UMKM)	1.Yes	612
		3.No	10068
		8.DK	127
		9.Miss	4
		Total	10811
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
tr2type	Type of services/benefits	A.Medicament	5085
		B.Deliv/PreNat	5085
		C.Contracep	5085
		Total	15255
tr04	Used card in puskesmas/pustu/BDD/govt hosp:2006	1.Yes	3332
		3.No	11919
		8.DK	4
		Total	15255
tr05	Charge for using card	1.Yes	386
		3.No	2944
		8.DK	2
		Total	3332
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
tr3type	Type of organization		
		1.Government Organizat	10811
		2.Non-government group	10811
		3.Religious group,orga	10811
		4.Family members	10811
		5.Friends/neighbors	10811
		Total	54055
tr10	During 2007 hh receive money/assist from [...]		
		1.Yes	15418
		3.No	38632
		8.DK	5
		Total	54055
tr11	Type of assistance received		
		A.Money/Assistance	7169
		B.Food	9988
		C.Other Goods	4303
		Y.DK	7
		Total	21467
tr11ax	Value received (money) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	6444
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	724
		Total	7169
tr11a	Value received (money)		
		Mean	1,747,832
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	90,000,000
		# obs	6,444
tr11bx	Value received (food) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	7968
		8.DK	2020
		Total	9988
tr11b	Value received (food)		
		Mean	373,592.30
		Min	0
		Max	80,000,000
		# obs	7,968
tr11cx	Value received (other gds) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	3356
		8.DK	947
		Total	4303
tr11c	Value received (other gds)		
		Mean	1,520,464
		Min	0
		Max	200,000,000
		# obs	3,356

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr12	Programs recvd assistance from?	A.	2815
		B.	2540
		C.	2335
		D.	336
		E.	335
		F.	309
		G.	60
		H.	13
		I.	171
		J.	5712
		K.	1713
		L.	208
		N.	11
		O.	51
		P.	23
		Q.	2
		R.	5
		S.	79
		Z.	23
		Total	16741
tr13	Provide money/assistance to [...]?	1.Yes	10816
		3.No	43220
		8.DK	19
		Total	54055
tr14	Type of assistance given?	A.Money/Assistance	6898
		B.Food	5380
		C.Other Goods	2179
		Y.DK	15
		Total	14472
tr14ax	Value given? (money/assistance) (able ans)	1.Know	5348
		8.DK	1550
		Total	6898
tr14a	Value given? (money/assistance)	Mean	1,012,993
		Min	500.00
		Max	95,000,000
		# obs	5,348
tr14bx	Value given? (food) (able ans)	1.Know	3368
		8.DK	2012
		Total	5380
tr14b	Value given? (food)	Mean	208,676.13
		Min	500.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	3,368
tr14cx	Value given? (other gds) (able ans)	1.Know	1372
		8.DK	807
		Total	2179
tr14c	Value given? (other gds)		

Mean	447,420.85
Min	3,000.00
Max	85,000,000
# obs	1,372

Book 1 : Household economy

Module: b1\_tr3      Bk 1 Tsunami assistance

19

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
tr4type	Type of organization	A.RASKIN	10811
		B.MKT-Op Rice	10811
		C.MKT-Op Sugar	10811
		D.MKT-Op Cooking Oil	10811
		E.MKT-Op Kerosene	10811
		Total	54055
tr06a	Past 12 mths: hh ever bought [...] from [...] pgm	1.Yes	7392
		3.No	46653
		9.Miss	10
		Total	54055
tr06bx	Times in past yr: hh buy [...] from [...] pgm (able ans)	1.Able ans	7378
		5.Top	2
		6.NA	9
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	46663
		Total	54055
tr06b	Times in past yr: hh buy [...] from [...] pgm	Mean	6.18
		Min	1.00
		Max	92.00
		# obs	7,378
tr06cx	Quantity [...] bought by hh from [...] pgm (able ans)	1.Yes	7344
		8.DK	30
		9.Miss	46681
		Total	54055
tr06c	Quantity [...] bought by hh from [...] pgm	Mean	60.73
		Min	0
		Max	750.00
		# obs	7,344
tr06dmtx	Last time you bought [...] from [...] pgrm? (mth)	1.Know	7156
		8.DK	236
		9.Miss	46663
		Total	54055
tr06dmt	Last time you bought [...] from [...] pgrm? (mth)	1.January	19
		2.February	23
		3.March	34
		4.April	49
		5.May	125
		6.June	398
		7.July	1061
		8.August	1485
		9.September	1104
		10.October	1558
		11.November	871
		12.December	429
		Total	7156

tr06dyrx	Last time you bought [...] from [...] pgm? (yr)	
	1.Know	7388
	8.DK	4
	9.Miss	46663
	Total	54055



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr06dyr	Last time you bought [...] from [...] pgm? (yr)	Mean Min Max # obs	2,007.98 2,007.00 2,009.00 7,388
tr06ex	Quantity [...] bought last time from [...] pgm (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	7343 25 46687 54055
tr06e	Quantity [...] bought last time from [...] pgm	Mean Min Max # obs	11.82 0 650.00 7,343
tr06f	Could you buy more if you wanted to?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	913 6479 10 7402
tr06gx	Price per kg last time you bought [...] from [...] pgm (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	7330 62 10 7402
tr06g	Price per kg last time you bought [...] from [...] pgm	Mean Min Max # obs	3.12 0.01 83.00 7,330
tr06hx	Price per kg [...] in the regular mrkt at that time? (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	7267 125 10 7402
tr06h	Price per kg [...] in the regular mrkt at that time? (rp)	Mean Min Max # obs	7.12 1.00 85.00 7,267
tr06i	Quality of [...] purchased from [...] pgrm?	1.High 2.Medium 3.Low 9.Miss Total	348 5685 1359 10 7402
tr06j	Past year: ever refused to buy [...] from [...] prgm	1.Yes 3.No 6.Not eligible 9.Miss Total	887 50354 2800 14 54055

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tr06k	Why did you buy [...] from [...] prgm at that time?		
		1.Have no money	171
		2.The quality is low	55
		3.Have no time	20
		4.Too far	145
		5.Someone else needs	50
		7.Refuse	118
		8.DK	328
		Total	887
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 2  
T O P I C : Household income

Book 2 contains information on household enterprises, household assets and debts, economic shocks and plans for moving in the future. The book is usually completed by the household head.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b2_cov	Bk 2 Cover (Control book)	Household	10819
b2_ut0	Bk 2 Farm business	Household	10813
b2_ut1	Bk 2 Farm bus (Rice)	Crop period	8464
b2_ut2	Bk 2 Farm bus (Non-rice)	Crop period	4956
b2_nt0	Bk 2 Non farm business	Household	10813
b2_nt1	Bk 2 Non farm bus (Income)	Time	5712
b2_hu	Bk 2 Business Assets	Asset	75691
b2_hr0	Bk 2 HH assets (Own?)	Asset	97317
b2_hr1	Bk 2 HH assets (Value)	Asset	86504
b2_hi2	Bk 2 HH income	Income source	64878
b2_bt1	Bk 2 HH credit (By year)	Year	21626
b2_bt2	Bk 2 HH credit	Household	10813

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
round	Survey round book 2	4	10819
		Total	10819
rspndnt	Respondent role in HH	1.Head of HH	7754
		2.Spouse	2479
		3.Other fam	518
		4.Non HH member	68
		Total	10819
result	Interview result of book 2	1.Completed	10811
		2.Partially completed	2
		3.Not completed	6
		Total	10819
reason	Reason of result of book 2	2.Resp. was ill	1
		3.Resp. refused	6
		5.Other, specify	1
		Total	8
numvis	Number of interviews	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	10,819
cp1	Other people present during interview	A.No one	946
		B.Kid age<=5	3050
		C.Kid age>5	2746
		D.Spouse	3912
		E.Adult HH mem	3471
		F.Adult not mem	5654
		Total	19779
cp2	Accuracy of respondents answers	1.Excellent	572
		2.Good	9286
		3.Fair	904
		4.Not so good	47
		5.Very bad	10
		Total	10819
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	580
		2.Good	9399
		3.Fair	783
		4.Not so good	44
		5.Very bad	13
		Total	10819
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
ut01	Plant and harvest rice since June 2007	1.Yes	2116
		3.No	8697
		Total	10813
ut01a	How many times?	Mean	1.59
		Min	1.00
		Max	29.00
		# obs	2,116
ut20	Any other farm business since January 2007	1.Yes	2478
		3.No	8335
		Total	10813
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
utltype	Rice crop	1.Rice Crop 1 2.Rice Crop 2 3.Rice Crop 3 4.Rice Crop 4 Total	2116 2116 2116 2116 8464
ut02	For this crop did you [...]?	1.Crop alone 2.Sell before harvest 4.Standing crop 6.Not yet harvested Total	2434 3 6 821 3264
ut03x	Planting area (sq meters) (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3256 8 3264
ut03	Planting area (sq meters)	Mean 3,867.04 Min 0 Max 625,000 # obs 3,256	
ut04x	Cropping area (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 8.DK 9.Miss Total	3238 12 13 1 3264
ut04	Cropping area	Mean 2,656.47 Min 0 Max 370,000 # obs 3,238	
ut05ax	Output recvd as wage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3246 18 3264
ut05a	Output recvd as wage (value)	Mean 1,385.61 Min 0 Max 540,000 # obs 3,246	
ut05bx	Output sold on mrkt	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3250 14 3264
ut05b	Output sold on market (value)	Mean 828.20 Min 0 Max 900,000 # obs 3,250	
ut05cx	Output consumed at home (abls ans)		

1.Able ans	3241
5.Top	1
8.DK	22
Total	3264

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ut05c	Output consumed at home (value)	Mean 3,835.82 Min 0 Max 900,000 # obs 3,241	
ut06	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT05B	01.UT05>0 02.UT05B=0 ->UT08 Total	401 2863 3264
ut07x	Avg rice sales price (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	394 7 401
ut07	Avg rice sales price	Mean 3,497.77 Min 450.00 Max 380,000 # obs 394	
ut08	INTERVIEWER CHECK UT02	01.UT02=2 4 02.UT02=1 6->UT10 Total	9 3255 3264
ut09x	Area for harvest (sq meters) (able ans)	1.Able ans 9.Miss Total	8 8455 8463
ut09	Area for harvest (sq meters)	Mean 502.50 Min 100.00 Max 1,500.00 # obs 8	
ut10x	Expenses excluding crop wages (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3206 58 3264
ut10	Expenses excluding crop wages	Mean 833,354.93 Min 0 Max 12,800,000 # obs 3,206	
ut11x	Net profits (able ans)	1.+ve 2.-ve 8.DK Total	2259 872 133 3264
ut11	Net profits	Mean 1,486,096 Min 0 Max 51,780,000 # obs 3,131	
cluster	survey cluster		



version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
ut2type	Time period of farm business	1.Jan-Dec 2006	2478
		2.>Jan 2007	2478
		Total	4956
ut21x	Main farm product (able ans)	1.Gave product name	4447
		3.No farm business in period	509
		Total	4956
ut22x	Net profit (able ans)	1.+ve	3687
		2.-ve	521
		3.None	186
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	49
		Total	4448
ut22	Net profit	Mean 5,476,084	
		Min 0	
		Max 300,000,000	
		# obs 4,208	
ut23x	Gross income (able ans)	3.None	3
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	47
		Total	52
ut23	Gross income	Mean .	
		Min .	
		Max .	
		# obs 0	
ut24a	Gross income (bracketed) q1	1.>=4m	2
		2.< 4m	22
		98.DK	25
		Total	49
ut24b	Gross income (bracketed) q2	11.>=8m	1
		12.< 8m	1
		21.>=2m	9
		22.< 2m	11
		28.DK <4m	2
		Total	24
ut25x	Total expenses (able ans)	1.Answered	8
		3.None	3
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	39
		Total	52
ut25	Total expenses	Mean 1,975,000	
		Min 300,000.00	
		Max 10,000,000	



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ut26a	Total expenses (bracketed) q1	1.>=2m	1
		2.< 2m	16
		98.DK	17
		99.Miss	7
		Total	41
ut26b	Total expenses (bracketed) q2	12.< 4m	1
		21.>=750,000	6
		22.< 750,000	9
		28.DK <2m	1
		Total	17
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Book 2 : Household income

Module: b2\_nt0 Bk 2 Non farm business

8

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
nt01	HH has non-farm business since Jan 2006		
		01.Yes	2856
		03.No	7956
		09.Miss	1
		Total	10813
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
ntltype	Time period of non-farm business	1.Jan-Dec 2006	2856
		2.>Jan 2007	2856
		Total	5712
nt02x	Main non-farm product (able ans)	1.Gave product name	5305
		3.No non-farm business in peri	407
		Total	5712
nt03x	Net profit (able ans)	1.+ve	5121
		2.-ve	41
		3.None	13
		5.Top	1
		7.Refuse	11
		8.DK	118
Total	5305		
nt03	Net profit	Mean	14,451,359
		Min	0
		Max	500,000,000
		# obs	5,162
nt04x	Gross income (able ans)	7.Refuse	8
		8.DK	121
		Total	129
nt04	Gross income	Mean	.
		Min	.
		Max	.
		# obs	0
nt05a	Gross income (bracketed) q1	1.>=4m	33
		2.< 4m	44
		98.DK	51
		Total	128
nt05b	Gross income (bracketed) q2	11.>=8m	8
		12.< 8m	19
		18.DK >=4m	6
		21.>=2m	15
		22.< 2m	24
		28.DK <4m	5
Total	77		
nt06x	Total expenses (able ans)	1.+ve	11
		7.Refuse	4
		8.DK	114
		Total	129
nt06	Total expenses	Mean	2,409,091
		Min	300,000.00
		Max	10,000,000



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
nt07a	Total expenses (bracketed) q1		
		1.>=2m	26
		2.< 2m	27
		98.DK	61
		Total	114
nt07b	Total expenses (bracketed) q2		
		11.>=4m	17
		12.< 4m	8
		18.DK >=2m	1
		21.>=750,000	10
		22.< 750,000	12
		28.DK <2m	5
		Total	53
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
hutype	Asset Type	A.Wet land	10813
		B.Dry land	10813
		C.Livestock	10813
		D.Buildings	10813
		E.Equipmment	10813
		F.Transport	10813
		G.Other	10813
		Total	75691
hu20	Past 12 mths: did hh business own [...]?	1.Yes	12362
		3.No	63316
		5.Top	1
		9.Miss	12
		Total	75691
hu21x	What is the total (market) value of [...] now?	1.+ve	11903
		3.None	1
		5.Top	9
		7.Refuse	15
		8.DK	428
		9.Miss	6
		Total	12362
hu21	What is the total (market) value of [...] now?	Mean	11,900,660
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	900,000,000
		# obs	11,903
hu22x	Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?	1.+ve	1222
		2.-ve	1
		3.None	74218
		6.NA	2
		7.Refuse	11
		8.DK	227
		9.Miss	10
		Total	75691
hu22	Past 12 mths: total purchased value (rp) of any [...]?	Mean	9,554,728
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	800,000,000
		# obs	1,222
hu23x	Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?	1.+ve	454
		2.-ve	1
		3.None	74998
		6.NA	1
		7.Refuse	9
		8.DK	218
		9.Miss	10
		Total	75691
hu23	Past 12 mths: total sold value (rp) of any [...]?	Mean	18,884,278
		Min	30,000.00

Max	900,000,000
# obs	454

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hu24x	Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?		
		1.+ve	372
		2.-ve	1
		3.None	75225
		4	1
		6.NA	3
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	73
		9.Miss	11
		Total	75691
hu24	Past 12 mths: total income from rent/lease/profit-sharing of [...]?		
		Mean	6,260,432
		Min	0
		Max	500,000,000
		# obs	372
hu25	How does value of what you own of [...] now compare to just before Tsunami?		
		1.Much less	1063
		2.Somewhat less	2840
		3.Almost the same	3301
		4.Somewhat more	4144
		5.Much more	528
		6.None	63805
		9.Miss	10
		Total	75691
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
hr0type	Asset Type	A.Gas stove	10813
		B.Radio	10813
		C.TV	10813
		D.Refrigerator	10813
		E.Phone	10813
		F.Computer	10813
		G.Motorcycle	10813
		H.Car	10813
		I.Antenna	10813
		Total	97317
hr00	Does HH own [ ]?	1.Yes	30891
		3.No	66426
		Total	97317
hr00ax	What is the est value of [ ] now? (able ans)	1.Able ans	10853
		8.DK	195
		9.Miss	13
		Total	11061
hr00a	What is the est value of [ ] now?	Mean	5,667,355
		Min	0
		Max	600,000,000
		# obs	10,853
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
hrltype	Asset Type	A.House	10813
		B.Land	10813
		C.Livestock	10813
		D.Transportation	10813
		E.HH goods	10813
		F.Jewelry	10813
		G.Cash/stocks	10813
		V.Other	10813
		Total	86504
hr01	Does this HH own [...]?	1.Yes	43901
		3.No	42602
		9.Miss	1
		Total	86504
hr02x	Value owned (able ans)	1.Know	41876
		5.Top	16
		7.Refused	228
		8.DK	1781
		Total	43901
hr02	Value owned	Mean	15,148,522
		Min	500.00
		Max	900,000,000
		# obs	41,876
hr03x	Last 12 mths: value purchased (able ans)	1.Know	6449
		3.No Purchase	79751
		7.Refused	15
		8.DK	281
		9.Miss	8
		Total	86504
hr03	Last 12 mths: value purchased	Mean	3,028,340
		Min	0
		Max	300,000,000
		# obs	6,449
hr04x	Last 12 mths: value sold (able ans)	1.Know	357
		3.No Sale	86095
		7.Refused	9
		8.DK	42
		Total	86503
hr04	Last 12 mths: value sold	Mean	5,856,429
		Min	10,000.00
		Max	200,000,000
		# obs	357
hr05x	Last 12 mths: income from asset (able ans)	1.+ve	110
		3.None	86336
		7.Refuse	2

8.DK  
9.Miss  
Total

19  
37  
86504

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr05	Last 12 mths: income from asset	Mean 3,731,855 Min 102,000.00 Max 75,000,000 # obs 110	
hr06	CHECK HR01 = 1	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	43454 43028 22 86504
hr07x	Owned alone/jointly	1.Own alone 2.Own jointly 8.DK Total	9699 33736 19 43454
hr07	Owned jointly with	A.Spouse B.Other HH mbr C.Non-HH mbr Z.Miss Total	29019 10182 274 5 39480
hr08x	Percent owned (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	33082 740 2 33824
hr08	Percent owned	Mean 44.51 Min 0 Max 99.00 # obs 32,996	
hr09	Value owned compared to before tsu	1.Much less 2.Somewhat less 3.Almost same 4.Somewhat more 5.Much more 9.Miss Total	2011 13640 10875 14127 2778 23 43454
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
hitype	Income source	A.Pension B.Scholarship C.Insurance D.Lottery E.Arisan V.Other Total	10813 10813 10813 10813 10813 10813 64878
hi01x	Income from [ ] in 2007 (able ans)?	1.Received 3.Not received 8.DK 9.Miss Total	3327 61393 152 6 64878
hi01	Income from [ ] in 2007	Mean Min Max # obs	2,708,528 0 150,000,000 3,327
hi02	Income from [ ] in 2007 (probed)	11.>= 1m 12.< 1m 18.DK >=200k 21.>= 50k 22.< 50k 28.DK <200k 98.DK 99.Miss Total	9 14 5 2 3 1 117 6 157
hi03x	Income since 2008 (able ans)?	1.Know 3.Nothing 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4170 60644 58 6 64878
hi03	Income since 2008	Mean Min Max # obs	2,219,584 0 350,000,000 4,170
hi04	Was that about (probed)	11.>= 1m 12.< 1m 18.DK >= 200k 28.DK <200k 98.DK 99.Miss Total	7 13 2 2 33 6 63
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
btyear	Year	Mean	2,007.50
		Min	2,007.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	21,626
bt01x	Period of borrowing	1.Jan2007-Dec2007	10813
		2.>Jan2008	10813
		Total	21626
bt01	Borrowed money/rcvd grant	1.Yes	3436
		3.No	18188
		8.DK	2
		Total	21626
bt03x	Amt brwd/rcvd (able ans)?	1.Able ans	3408
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	27
		Total	3436
bt03	Amt brwd/rcvd	Mean	6,666,243
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	400,000,000
		# obs	3,408
bt04	Purpose	A.Recurrent expenses/farm busi	197
		B.Recurrent expense/non-farm	493
		C.Capital expenses/farm	91
		D.Capital expenses/non-farm	304
		E.Education	420
		F.Health	245
		G.Household goods	687
		H.Ceremonies (Religious/weddin	135
		I.Home purchase or improvement	247
		V.Other	901
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	3721
bt05x	Amt largest loan/grnt (able ans)?	1.Able ans	3400
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	35
		Total	3436
bt05	Amt largest loan/grnt	Mean	6,281,669
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	400,000,000
		# obs	3,400
bt05ax	Source	1.Government progam	126
		2.Bank	493
		3.Co-operation/Foundation/NGO	466
		4.Individual	2349
		8.DK	2

Total

3436

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt05aa	Family or non-family?	A.Family B.Non-family Total	612 1737 2349
bt05bx	Interest rate (%) (able ans)?	1.Able ans 3.No interest 5.Top code 8.DK Total	966 2085 1 384 3436
bt05b	Interest rate (%)	Mean Min Max # obs	10.76 0 100.00 966
bt06x	Total amt HH must repay (able ans)?	1.Yes 3.None 8.DK Total	274 3 107 384
bt06	Total amt HH must repay	Mean Min Max # obs	12,466,831 15.00 97,200,000 274
bt07x	Date full repayment due (able ans)?	1.DMY 2.-MY 8.DK Total	1227 254 20145 21626
bt07mth	Month full repayment due	Mean Min Max # obs	7.41 1.00 12.00 1,227
bt07yr	Year full repayment due	Mean Min Max # obs	2,008.81 2,007.00 2,027.00 1,481
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
bt41x	Since 2007: Any HH member receive bldg aid (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No->BT50 Total	606 10207 10813
bt41	Since 2007: Any HH member receive bldg aid?	A.Materials B.New Hse Total	108 502 610
bt42	Source of aid	A.Govt B.Domestic NGO C.International NGO D.Other Total	128 42 341 96 607
bt43x	Value of aid (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK Total	561 45 606
bt43	Value of aid	Mean 54,408,235 Min 40,000.00 Max 300,000,000 # obs 561	
bt44x	When did you receive this aid? (able ans)	2.MY 3.-Y 8.DK Total	356 250 10207 10813
bt44mth	Month received aid	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	30 18 16 29 20 38 28 42 39 40 22 34 356
bt44yr	Year received aid	2007 2008 2009 Total	324 276 6 606
bt45x	Time between requesting and receiveing	3.Day 4.Week 5.Month 6.Year 8.DK	28 11 229 325 13



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bt45	Time between requesting and receiving (able ans)	Mean 3.81 Min 0 Max 96.00 # obs 593	
bt46	Moved in immediately	1.Yes->BT50 2.Already in->BT50 3.No Total	330 91 185 606
bt47	Why did you not live in it?	A.Rented it B.Disliked location C.Disliked quality D.Not ready V.Other Total	8 3 4 129 42 186
bt50	Is there any member of HH who receive aid from CCT?	1.Yes 3.No->CP Total	136 10677 10813
bt51x	When did you receive this aid?	2.MY 3.-Y 8.DK Total	122 12 10679 10813
bt51mth	When did you receive this aid? (month)	4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	2 1 3 5 21 58 25 4 3 122
bt51yr	When did you receive this aid? (Year)	2007 2008 Total	14 120 134
bt52x	How many time did you received this aid?	1.Able ans Total	136 136
bt52	How many time did you received this aid?	Mean 1.82 Min 1.00 Max 22.00 # obs 136	
bt53x	How much is the value did you receive of this aid?	1.Able ans Total	136 136
bt53	How much is the value did you receive of this aid?		

Mean	882,911.76
Min	60,000.00
Max	12,000,000
# obs	136

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



B O O K : 3  
T O P I C : Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3_cov	Bk 3 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	17222
b3_dl	Bk 3 Education	Individual	16747
b3_kw1	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	16747
b3_kw2	Bk 3 Marital History	Marriage	3104
b3_kw3	Bk 3 Marital History	Individual	16747
b3_tk	Bk 3 Employment	Individual	16747
b3_hr0	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Individual	16747
b3_hr1	Bk 3 Individual Assets	Asset type	67968
b3_co1	Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	16747
b3_ma	Bk 3 Morbidities	Individual	16747
b3_pb	Bk 3 Usual Practices	Individual	16747
b3_kk	Bk 3 Health Status	Individual	16747
b3_co2	Bk 3 Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	15498
b3_rj	Bk 3 Outpatient Utilization	Individual	16747
b3_dk	Bk 3 Health Diagnoses	Individual	16747
b3_kp1	Bk 3 Psychological Health	Individual	16747
b3_kp2	Bk 3 Psychological Hlth Symptoms	Symptom	133976
b3_kpb1	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	251205
b3_kpb2	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	150723
b3_kpb3	Bk 3 Adult Health	Feeling	150723
b3_si	Bk 3 Attitudes	Individual	16747
b3_gei	Bk 3 Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	16747
b3_b1	Bk 3 Business Loans	Individual	16747
b3_mg1	Bk 3 Migration	Individual	16747
b3_mg2	Bk 3 Migration History	Migration	17752
b3_pm2	Bk 3 Community Participation	Individual	150723
b3_pm3	Bk 3 Community Participation	Individual	16747
b3_ch1	Bk 3 Pregnancy History	Individual	16747
b3_ch2	Bk 3 Pregnancy History	Child	1640
b3_cx	Bk 3 Contraception	Individual	5929

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
round	Survey round	4	17222
		Total	17222
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head		
		1.Head of HH	7114
		2.Spouse	5894
		3.Other fam	4214
		Total	17222
agex	Age (able ans)?		
		1.Able ans	17222
		Total	17222
age	Age (years)		
		Mean	36.42
		Min	15.00
		Max	120.00
		# obs	17,222
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)		
		1.DMY	12148
		2.-MY	377
		3.--Y	4653
		4.D-Y	29
		8.DK	15
		Total	17222
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B3)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)		
		Mean	13.24
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	12,177
bthmth	Birthdate (month)		
		1.January	741
		2.February	824
		3.March	924
		4.April	1100
		5.May	1237
		6.June	1167
		7.July	1417
		8.August	1235
		9.September	788
		10.October	1021
		11.November	867
		12.December	1204
		Total	12525
bthyr	Birth (year)		
		Mean	1,971.56
		Min	1,850.00
		Max	1,999.00
		# obs	17,207

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mar	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	4448
		2.Married	11325
		3.Separated, estranged	51
		4.Divorced	189
		5.Widowed	1209
		Total	17222
sex	Sex	1.M	7448
		3.F	9774
		Total	17222
result	Result	1.Complete	16736
		2.Partial	11
		3.Not ivw	475
		Total	17222
reason	Reason	1.Not avail	81
		2.Ill	9
		3.Refuse	377
		5.Other	19
		Total	486
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	845
		B.Kid age<=5	5020
		C.Kid age>5	5003
		D.Spouse	7219
		E.Adult HH mem	8217
		F.Adult not mem	8313
		Total	34617
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	743
		2.Good	14771
		3.Fair	1371
		4.Not so good	216
		5.Very bad	121
		Total	17222
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	752
		2.Good	14931
		3.Fair	1183
		4.Not so good	232
		5.Very bad	124
		Total	17222
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
d100	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	15899 848 16747
d101	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	2138 13761 15899
d102x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	3306 3874 6581 13761
d102mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	50 82 69 84 200 1603 624 290 92 60 61 91 3306
d102yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,990.73 1,928.00 2,009.00 7,180
d103	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	640 13121 13761
d104	Interviewer check date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2007 3.Resp left sch < June 2007 Total	535 13226 13761

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		01.No Schl	15
		02.Elem Schl	5540
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	2496
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	96
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	3081
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	959
		07.D1, D2	421
		08.Academy/D3	455
		09.Univ	1506
		11.Adlt Educ A	4
		12.Adlt Educ B	12
		13.Open Univ	33
		14.Islamic Schl	77
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	18
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	434
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	354
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	354
		95.Top	42
		98.DK	1
		Total	15899
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	790
		01.Grade 1	1371
		02.Grade 2	1723
		03.Grade 3	668
		04.Grade 4	533
		05.Grade 5	356
		06.Grade 6	113
		07.Completed level	10328
		08.DK	2
		96.NA	15
		Total	15899
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	13558
		2.Private	2284
		3.Other	12
		4.Pesantren	40
		8.DK	5
		Total	15899
dl112	Interviewer check dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	2778
		3.No	13121
		Total	15899
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		02.Elem Schl	1
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	3
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	1
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	74
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	18
		07.D1, D2	48
		08.Academy/D3	116
		09.Univ	2447
		11.Adlt Educ A	2
		12.Adlt Educ B	6
		13.Open Univ	9
		14.Islamic Schl	11
		17.Schl for Disabled	1

73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	1
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	3
95.Top	8
98.DK	29
Total	2778

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl14	Expectations for grade level	1.Gr1	6
		2.Gr2	2
		3.Gr3	2
		6.Gr6	4
		7.Graduate	2758
		8.DK	6
		Total	2778
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	15144
		3.No	1601
		8.DK	2
		Total	16747
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	14963
		2.Other alphabet	81
		3.No other lang	1703
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	Ivwr chk: marital status on cover	1.Never married	4170
		2.Married	11141
		3.Separated	51
		4.Divorced	187
		5.Widow/widower	1198
		Total	16747
kw02	Since Jan 2006: change in marital status	1.Yes	388
		3.No	12189
		Total	12577
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw03x	Change experienced (able ans)	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	394 2694 16 3104
kw2type	Change experienced	1.Unmarried->Marr 2.Marr->Sep/Divrcd 3.Marr->Widowed 4.Sep/Divrcd/wid->Marr 5a.Marr->Sep->Marr: ended 5b.Marr->Sep->Marr: new begin 6a.Sep->Marr->Sep: new begin 6b.Sep->Marr->Sep: ended Total	388 388 388 388 388 388 388 388 3104
kw04mthx	Date of change (mth) (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans 8.DK Total	302 2787 15 3104
kw04mth	Date of change (mth)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	37 29 29 33 30 36 36 36 16 30 27 39 378
kw04yrx	Date of change (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans 3.No ans Total	393 2711 3104
kw04yr	Date of change (yr)	Mean Min Max # obs	2,007.58 2,006.00 2,009.00 393
kw06x	Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?	1.Yes 3.No Total	319 74 393
kw06	Idplink of wife/husband		
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw07	Interviewer check kw01:	1.KW01=1 3 4 5 2.KW02=2 Total	5606 11141 16747
kw08	Do you expect to marry (again)?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3949 1655 2 5606
kw09x	In how many years do you expect to marry? (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1547 2403 1 3951
kw09	In how many years do you expect to marry?	Mean 5.74 Min 0 Max 35.00 # obs 1,547	
kw10	Do you currently have more than one wife?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Female 9.Miss Total	212 4941 5987 1 11141
kw20	Interviewer chk KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?	1.Havent married 2.Still married 3.Separated 4.Divorced 5.Widowed/widower Total	4170 11141 51 187 1198 16747
kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	10938 202 1 11141
kw22	Ivwr Chk: KW02/04 (widowed or spouse outside home)	1.Yes 3.No Total	40 1158 1198
kw23	Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	144 315 14 8 481
kw24x	Types of assistance provided		

A.Time	50
B.Money	117
C.Goods	77
Total	244

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	3.Days	14
		4.Weeks	5
		5.Mths	19
		8.DK	12
		Total	50
kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	Mean	25.42
		Min	1.00
		Max	365.00
		# obs	38
kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	1.Able ans	73
		8.DK	44
		Total	117
kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	Mean	3,087,671
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	24,000,000
		# obs	73
kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)	1.Able ans	32
		8.DK	45
		Total	77
kw24c	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)	Mean	853,125.00
		Min	60,000.00
		Max	3,600,000
		# obs	32
kw25	Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes	151
		3.No	306
		7.Refuse	13
		9.Miss	11
		Total	481
kw26x	Types of assistance that you received?	A.Time	40
		B.Money	128
		C.Goods	80
		Total	248
kw26ax	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	3.Days	14
		4.Weeks	7
		5.Mths	8
		8.DK	11
		Total	40
kw26a	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	Mean	26.17
		Min	1.00
		Max	200.00
		# obs	29
kw26bx	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	1.Able ans	93

8.DK  
Total

35  
128

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw26b	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	Mean 4,120,323 Min 50,000.00 Max 40,000,000 # obs 93	
kw26cx	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	38 42 80
kw26c	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	Mean 823,526.32 Min 90,000.00 Max 3,000,000 # obs 38	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
tk01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	9143 7604 16747
tk01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1992 14755 16747
tk01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	8406 8341 16747
tk01_4	Other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1136 15611 16747
tk01_4b	What other activities	41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	322 461 353 1136
tk03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.HH 41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	8250 1779 5668 292 418 340 16747
tk04	Interviewer check: tk01a	1.Yes 3.No Total	9143 7604 16747
tk05	Have job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	290 7313 1 7604
tk06x	Days worked past week (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	9140 4 9144
tk06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	6.05 0 7.00 9,141



tk07x

Hours worked by day of week (able ans)

1.Able ans

9141

8.DK

2

Total

9143

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday	Mean 4.17 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,140	
tk07b	Hours worked on Monday	Mean 6.39 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,138	
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean 6.39 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,139	
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean 6.37 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,138	
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean 6.36 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,138	
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean 4.97 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,138	
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean 5.92 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 9,138	
tk08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	9426 8 9434
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean 40.94 Min 0 Max 150.00 # obs 9,426	
tk09b	Field of work	01.Agric 04.Manufact 06.Construct 07.Retail trade 08.Accom/food svc 09.Transport/comm 12.Public admin 13.Education 14.Health	3470 633 641 1607 61 457 577 828 226

15.Social service	452
16.Domestic service	224
18.Other	237
90.Not assigned	21
Total	9434

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk10b	Position at work	0.Prof/tech wrkr	198
		1.Professional	829
		2.Admin/mngr	212
		3.Clerical wkr	518
		4.Sales wkr	1708
		5.Service wkr	550
		6.Agric wkr	3404
		8.Prod wkr	1792
		12.Other	9
		90.Not assigned	214
		Total	9434
tk12	Type of job	1.WorkAlone	2608
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	990
		3.Work w/ paid help	416
		4.Employee	4100
		5.IndFarm	162
		6.IndNonFarm	284
		7.NoPay	870
		9.Miss	4
		Total	9434
tk12a	Are you a government employee?	1.Yes	1426
		3.No	7136
		Total	8562
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)	1.Yes	8468
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	5
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	89
		Total	8564
tk13	Expected pay per month	Mean	1,020,338
		Min	0
		Max	80,000,000
		# obs	8,468
tk14x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)	1.Able ans	16746
		8.DK	1
		Total	16747
tk14	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	0.65
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	16,746
tk15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Pos	8230
		2.Minus	24
		3.None	7578
		7.Refuse	8
		8.DK	907
		Total	16747
tk15	Earnings last calendar month		

Mean	1,155,666
Min	10,000.00
Max	200,000,000
# obs	8,254

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)	1.Pos	8741
		2.Minus	40
		3.Nothing	7111
		7.Refuse	10
		8.DK	845
		Total	16747
tk16	Earnings so far this year	Mean	10,421,041
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	432,000,000
		# obs	8,781
tk17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1	1.>= 1 mill	26
		2.< 1 mill	40
		98.DK < 1 mill	44
		Total	110
tk17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	4
		12.< 10 mill	21
		18.DK >= 1 mill	1
		21.>= 500K	20
		22.< 500K	16
		28.DK < 1 mill	4
Total	66		
tk18x	Earnings in 2007 (able ans)	1.Know	9153
		2.Minus	20
		3.Nothing	7406
		7.Refuse	8
		8.DK	160
		Total	16747
tk18	Earnings in 2007	Mean	11,245,582
		Min	0
		Max	360,000,000
		# obs	9,173
tk19a	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q1	1.>= 1 mill	60
		2.< 1 mill	36
		98.DK	59
		99.Miss	2
		Total	157
tk19b	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	13
		12.< 10 mill	42
		18.DK >= 1 mill	5
		21.>= 500K	23
		22.< 500K	10
		28.DK < 1 mill	3
Total	96		
tk20	Looking for job	1.Yes	1979
		3.No	14768
		Total	16747



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk21	Accept job if offered	1.Yes	5371
		3.No	11374
		8.DK	2
		Total	16747
tk22	New business started past week	1.Yes	541
		3.No	16206
		Total	16747
tk23	Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3	1.Yes	16469
		3.No	278
		Total	16747
tk24	Main reason not looking for work	1.NoJobs	2534
		2.JobNotStarted	1026
		3.Schl/Housework	6312
		4.EnoughWorkAlready	6129
		5.Other	456
		8.Physical disability	12
Total	16469		
tk25	Change in income rel to last year	1.Increase	2311
		2.Same	7324
		3.Decrease	1403
		6.NA	5707
		8.DK	2
		Total	16747
tk26x	Amount of change (able ans)	1.Plus	2188
		3.Minus	1255
		8.DK	273
		Total	3716
tk26	Amount of change	Mean	27.79
		Min	1.00
		Max	998.00
		# obs	3,443
tk27	Unemployment since June 2007	1.Yes	2360
		3.No	14385
		8.DK	2
		Total	16747
tk28bx	How long unemployed since June 2007?(able ans)	1.Mths	2210
		2.Wks	104
		3.Days	36
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	10
		Total	2362
tk28b	How long unemployed since June 2007?	Mean	9.55
		Min	1.00
		Max	260.00



# obs

2,350

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk31	Expectations, income next year		
		1.Increase	1731
		2.Stay the same	5236
		3.Decrease	330
		8.DK	9450
		Total	16747
tk32x	Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)		
		1.Plus	1590
		3.Minus	251
		8.DK	220
		9.Miss	4
		Total	2065
tk32	Amount of expected income change		
		Mean	24.02
		Min	1.00
		Max	300.00
		# obs	1,841
tk33	Expectations, income 5 years		
		1.Increase	1991
		2.Stay the same	3368
		3.Decrease	194
		8.DK	11194
		Total	16747
tk34x	Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)		
		1.Plus	1763
		3.Minus	169
		8.DK	258
		Total	2190
tk34	Amt of expected change, 5 years		
		Mean	36.16
		Min	1.00
		Max	500.00
		# obs	1,932
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr00	Interviewer check:did respondent answer book 2?		
		1.Yes	8251
		3.No	8496
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hrltype	Asset type		
		A.House	8496
		B.Land	8496
		C.Livestock	8496
		D.Transportation	8496
		E.HH goods	8496
		F.Jewelry	8496
		G.Cash/stocks	8496
		V.Others	8496
		Total	67968
hr01	Do you own any now?		
		1.Yes	27728
		3.No	40223
		9.Miss	17
		Total	67968
hr02x	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH		
		1.Able ans	26591
		5.Top	5
		7.Refuse	107
		8.DK	1011
		9.Miss	14
		Total	27728
hr02	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)		
		Mean	13,115,765
		Min	3,000.00
		Max	900,000,000
		# obs	26,591
hr05x	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	980
		3.No ans	26655
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	60
		9.Miss	30
		Total	27728
hr05	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.		
		Mean	2,006,438
		Min	0
		Max	170,000,000
		# obs	980
hr07	Owned alone or jointly?		
		A.Spouse	18372
		B.Other HH mbrs	3897
		C.Non HH mbr	92
		Z.Miss	3
		Total	22364
hr08x	Pct individual owns (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	20080
		8.DK	311
		9.Miss	7
		Total	20398

hr08

Pct individual owns

Mean	45.85
Min	1.00
Max	95.00
# obs	20,080

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr09	Value now compared to pre-tsu		
		1.Much less	2029
		2.Somewhat less	9125
		3.Same	6686
		4.Somewhat more	8575
		5.Much more	1297
		9.Miss	16
		Total	27728
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
colres	Result of book C01	1.Some words recalled 2.None recalled 7.Refused Total	14860 586 1301 16747
coltype	C01 list provided	1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D Total	3825 3841 3883 3949 15498
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	12983 2515 15498
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	10112 5386 15498
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	6303 9195 15498
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	4770 10728 15498
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	6717 8781 15498
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	4025 11473 15498
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5849 9649 15498
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	6246 9252 15498
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	5239 10259 15498

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned	5610
3.Not mentioned	9888
Total	15498



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5857 10885 5 16747
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	6016 10726 5 16747
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5947 10795 5 16747
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	737 16005 5 16747
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	701 16040 6 16747
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3771 12971 5 16747
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1269 15473 5 16747
ma01h	Other health problems in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	2249 14493 5 16747
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3799 12943 5 16747
ma03x	Days of disruption	1.Able ans 8.DK	3791 7

9.Miss  
Total

6  
3804

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ma03	Days of disruption	Mean	5.98
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	3,791
ma04	Daily activities still disrupted	1.Able ans	1642
		3.No ans	2156
		9.Miss	6
		Total	3804
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	4602
		2.Some	574
		3.No	394
		4.Never	11163
		8.DK	14
		Total	16747
pb02x	Cigarettes per day (able ans)	1.Able ans	5160
		8.DK	30
		Total	5190
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	14.08
		Min	1.00
		Max	80.00
		# obs	5,160
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kk01	General health status	1.VGood	1715
		2.Good	12070
		3.Fair	2421
		4.Bad	518
		5.VBad	18
		9.Miss	5
		Total	16747
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?	1.VGood	1801
		2.Good	12031
		3.Fair	2462
		4.Bad	429
		5.VBad	20
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
kk02	Difficulty walking	1.None	14169
		2.Small	2086
		3.Freq	395
		4.Severe	82
		5.Unable	9
		9.Miss	6
		Total	16747
kk03	Difficulties with self-care	1.No problems	15152
		2.Small problems	1375
		3.Frequent problems	173
		4.Severe problems	36
		5.Unable to move	6
		9.Miss	5
		Total	16747
kk04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never	8244
		2.Slight	6650
		3.Mod	1544
		4.Srsly	294
		5.VSrsly	11
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
kk05	Difficulty remembering things	1.None	10880
		2.Slight	4487
		3.Some	1207
		4.Severe	154
		5.Unable	14
		9.Miss	5
		Total	16747
kk06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None	14760
		2.Little	1452

3.Some	409
4.A lot	103
5.VMuch	18
9.Miss	5
Total	16747

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk07	Problems with sleeping	1.None	11379
		2.Small	3629
		3.Freq	1386
		4.Severe	336
		5.VrySrs	13
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
kk08	Excessive worries	1.None	12088
		2.Small	3517
		3.Freq	955
		4.Severe	161
		5.VryBad	21
		9.Miss	5
		Total	16747
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load	1.Easy	12950
		3.Diff	2885
		5.Unable	907
		9.Miss	5
		Total	16747
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km	1.Easily	10219
		3.With difficulty	4543
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	1981
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill	1.Yes	4642
		3.No	12101
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	2395
		3.No	14348
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
kk17a	Physical health now vs one year ago	1.Much better	312
		2.Somewhat better	2290
		3.About the same	11751
		4.Somewhat worse	2357
		5.Much worse	32
		9.Miss	5
		Total	16747
kk17b	Mental health now vs one year ago	1.Much better	395
		2.Somewhat better	2219
		3.About the same	12435
		4.Somewhat worse	1669
		5.Much worse	25
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths		
		1.Much better now	440
		2.Somewhat better now	3860
		3.About the same	10940
		4.Somewhat worse	1465
		5.Much worse	38
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
co2res	Result of book CO2	1.Some words recalled	13964
		2.None recalled	1422
		7.Refused	112
		Total	15498
co2type	CO2 list provided	1.A	3825
		2.B	3841
		3.C	3883
		4.D	3949
		Total	15498
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	11177
		3.Not mentioned	4321
		Total	15498
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	8669
		3.Not mentioned	6829
		Total	15498
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	5297
		3.Not mentioned	10201
		Total	15498
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	3735
		3.Not mentioned	11763
		Total	15498
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	5600
		3.Not mentioned	9898
		Total	15498
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	3117
		3.Not mentioned	12381
		Total	15498
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	4751
		3.Not mentioned	10747
		Total	15498
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	5035
		3.Not mentioned	10463
		Total	15498
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned	4293
		3.Not mentioned	11205
		Total	15498

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned	4249
3.Not mentioned	11249
Total	15498

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
rj01	Self-treatment in past month	1.Yes	7176
		3.No	9571
		Total	16747
rj02_1	Used modern medicine	1.Yes	1701
		3.No	5475
		Total	7176
rj02_2	Used traditional medicine	1.Yes	6634
		3.No	542
		Total	7176
rj02_3	Used other medicine	1.Yes	18
		3.No	7158
		Total	7176
rj03	Recvd outpatient care in past month	1.Yes	2781
		3.No	13963
		8.DK	3
		Total	16747
rj04x	Times recvd outpatient care (able ans)	1.Able ans	2781
		8.DK	3
		Total	2784
rj04a	Times recvd care-govt hosp	Mean	0.18
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	2,781
rj04b	Times recvd care-pvt hosp	Mean	0.04
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	2,781
rj04c	Times recvd care-dr practice	Mean	0.27
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	2,781
rj04d	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr	Mean	0.71
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	2,781
rj04e	Times recvd care-polyclinic	Mean	0.06

Min	0
Max	7.00
# obs	2,781

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj04f	Times recvd care-hlth wrker	Mean	0.41
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	2,781
rj04g	Times recvd care-trad healer	Mean	0.09
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	2,781
rj04h	Times recvd care-other	Mean	0.05
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	2,781
rj06	Provider type visited most recently	1.Private hospital	61
		2.Public hospital	222
		3.Community health center	1150
		4.Doctor	355
		5.Private paramedic/nurse	472
		6.Midwife	208
		7.Village midwife	137
		8.Policlinic	75
		9.Traditional practice	49
		10.Other	52
		98.DK	3
Total	2784		
rj07	Know source of outpatient care	1.Yes	13794
		3.No	169
		Total	13963
rj09	Provider type, known source	1.Pvt hosp	261
		2.Govt hosp	1413
		3.Public hlth ctr	8085
		4.Doctors practice	972
		5.Paramedic/nurse	1170
		6.Midwife practice	875
		7.Vill midwife	508
		8.Pvt Clinic	285
		9.Trad practitioner	24
		10.Other	201
		Total	13794
rj10	Past year: used inpatient care?	1.Yes	393
		3.No	16351
		8.DK	3
		Total	16747
rj11x	Days inpatient care (able ans)	1.Able ans	392
		Total	392
rj11ax	Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	392
		9.Miss	16355

Total

16747



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean	3.67
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	392
rj11bx	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	393
		9.Miss	16354
		Total	16747
rj11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	1.44
		Min	0
		Max	60.00
		# obs	393
rj11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.27
		Min	0
		Max	20.00
		# obs	393
rj11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.12
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	393
rj11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.08
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	393
rj11f	Days inpatient care-other	Mean	0.17
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	393
rj12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	2193
		3.No	14551
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16747
rj12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	295
		3.No	16449
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16747
rj12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	84
		3.No	16660
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16747
rj12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes	47
		3.No	16697
		9.Miss	3

Total

16747

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	48
		3.No	16696
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16747
rj12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	7786
		3.No	8958
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16747
rj12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	229
		3.No	16515
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16747
rj13	Recvd free care	1.Yes	4599
		3.No	12145
		8.DK	3
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	453 16290 4 16747
dk02	Cause of injury	1.Car Accident 2.Fire 3.Other Total	287 5 161 453
dk03x	Date of most recent injury (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	388 53 12 453
dk03mth	Month of most recent injury	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.JULy 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	27 22 20 24 23 45 46 46 36 37 31 31 388
dk03yr	Year of most recent injury	Mean Min Max # obs	2,007.82 2,005.00 2,009.00 441
dk07	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes 3.No Total	243 210 453
dk08	Body parts affected	A.Head B.Neck C.Back D.Chest E.Arms F.Hands G.Legs H.Feet V.Other Total	30 8 21 7 40 62 17 131 31 347
dk09	Assessment of severity		

1.Not	53
3.Semi	128
5.Very	29
6.Has recovered	33
Total	243

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dk09a	Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	1.Yes	208
		3.No	16535
		9.Miss	4
		Total	16747
dk09b	Still experiencing pain/physical limitations	1.Yes	99
		3.No	109
		9.Miss	4
		Total	212
dk09c	What parts of your body do the injuries affect?	A.Head	40
		B.Neck	6
		C.Back	24
		D.Chest	14
		E.Arms	35
		F.Hands	56
		G.Legs	32
		H.Feet	112
		V.Other	30
		Z.Miss	4
		Total	353
dk09d	How serious are pain and limitations?	1.Not	32
		3.Semi	76
		5.Very	15
		6.Has recovered	85
		9.Miss	4
		Total	212
dk10	Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)	1.Yes	756
		3.No	15986
		8.DK	5
		Total	16747
dk11	Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)	1.Yes	456
		3.No	16287
		8.DK	4
		Total	16747
dk12	Ever had bloody cough (past year)	1.Yes	98
		3.No	16645
		8.DK	4
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kp01	Bothered by things in past 4 weeks	1.Often	394
		3.Sometimes	4905
		5.Never	11442
		9.Miss	6
		Total	16747
kp02	Loneliness in past 4 weeks	1.Often	531
		3.Sometimes	5009
		5.Never	11201
		9.Miss	6
		Total	16747
kp03	Sadness in past 4 weeks	1.Often	793
		3.Sometimes	7234
		5.Never	8713
		9.Miss	7
		Total	16747
kp04	Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks	1.Often	876
		3.Sometimes	6905
		5.Never	8960
		9.Miss	6
		Total	16747
kp05	Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks	1.Often	555
		3.Sometimes	5526
		5.Never	10660
		9.Miss	6
		Total	16747
kp06	Quick to anger in past 4 weeks	1.Often	1105
		3.Sometimes	7451
		5.Never	8184
		9.Miss	7
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kptype	Symptom	A.Rpt memories	16747
		B.Upset if remind	16747
		C.Avoid reminder	16747
		D.Fut cut short	16747
		E.Sleep pblms	16747
		F.Irritable	16747
		G.Super alert	16747
		I.Fear water	16747
		Total	133976
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami	1.Yes	49475
		3.No	83507
		8.DK	994
		Total	133976
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?	1.Often	3659
		2.Sometimes	22085
		3.No	11760
		8.DK	8
		Total	37512
kp13a	Past yr: how often?	1.Often	7310
		2.Sometimes	24380
		3.Rarely	5816
		6.Not at all	11963
		9.Miss	6
		Total	49475
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb1type	Adult health book (kpb1) : row type		
	A.Bothered		16747
	B.Poor Appetite		16747
	C.Blues		16747
	D.As good as others		16747
	E.Everything an effort		16747
	F.Hopeful about future		16747
	G.Life a failure		16747
	H.Fearful		16747
	I.Happy		16747
	J.Talking less/usual		16747
	K.Ppl unfriendly		16747
	L.Enjoyed life		16747
	M.Crying spells		16747
	N.Sad		16747
	O.Ppl disliked me		16747
	Total		251205
kpb01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
	1.Yes		88924
	3.No		162161
	9.Miss		120
	Total		251205
kpb02	How frequently did this occur?		
	1.Rarely (<1 day)		14495
	2.Some or little (1-2 days)		18380
	3.Occasionally (3-4 days)		33018
	4.Most of the time (5-7 days)		22961
	9.Miss		70
	Total		88924
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb2type	Adult health book (kpb2) : row type	A.Upset/afraid/sad	16747
		B.Thoughts/pictures in mind	16747
		C.Grouchy/easily angered	16747
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	16747
		E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft	16747
		F.Trouble concentrating	16747
		G.Avoiding tsu reminders	16747
		H.Bad dreams	16747
		I.felt alone	16747
		Total	150723
kpb03	In the past month have you ever [...]?	1.Yes	35819
		3.No	114838
		9.Miss	66
		Total	150723
kpb04	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?	1.A little (two times a month)	14955
		2.Some (1-2 times a week)	15187
		3.Often (2-3 times each week)	5073
		4.Very often (almost every day)	596
		9.Miss	8
		Total	35819
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type	Adult health book (kpb3) : row type		
		A.Past mth, hrd to wrk	16747
		B.Past mth, hrd to get along	16747
		C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy	16747
		D.Worried/future	16747
		E.Feel govt is doing nothing	16747
		G.Worried when chldrn away	16747
		J.Avoid going w/o fmly	16747
		M.Can protect self	16747
		N.Something terrible/any time	16747
		Total	150723
kpb05	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?		
		1.Strongly agree	26633
		2.Agree somewhat	46511
		3.Disagree somewhat	48567
		4.Disagree strongly	28938
		9.Miss	74
		Total	150723
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
si06a	1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1	15990
		2.Option2	729
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	20
		Total	16747
si06b	1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1	14137
		2.Option2	1885
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	20
		Total	16050
si06c	1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?	1.Option1	12766
		2.Option2	1371
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	20
		Total	14165
si06d	1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?	1.Option1	1078
		2.Option2	806
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1885
si06e	Are you sure prefer the same amount?	1.Yes	697
		3.No	31
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	21
		Total	757
si07a	Invest 10% 1of your income/inheritance if given the option?	1.Very likely	4987
		2.Somewhat likely	7128
		3.Somewhat unlikely	2657
		4.Very unlikely	1965
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	9
		Total	16747
si07b	How likely would you be to speak your mind?	1.Very likely	722
		2.Somewhat likely	2661
		3.Somewhat unlikely	4524
		4.Very unlikely	8830
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	9
		Total	16747

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
si07c	How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?		
		1.Very likely	1250
		2.Somewhat likely	2204
		3.Somewhat unlikely	3613
		4.Very unlikely	9670
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	9
		Total	16747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
	1.Much better		254
	2.Somewhat better		4626
	3.About the same		10448
	4.Somewhat worse		1363
	5.Much worse		49
	8.DK		7
	Total		16747
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
	1.Much better		380
	2.Somewhat better		4712
	3.About the same		11089
	4.Somewhat worse		523
	5.Much worse		31
	8.DK		12
	Total		16747
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
	1.Poorest		349
	2		3794
	3		9514
	4		2983
	5		80
	6.Richest		1
	8.DK		26
	Total		16747
gei10	Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami		
	1.Poorest		468
	2		4138
	3		9162
	4		2821
	5		112
	6.Richest		2
	8.DK		44
	Total		16747
gei11	Expected ladder position, 1 year from now		
	1.Poorest		219
	2		2411
	3		8326
	4		3661
	5		460
	6.Richest		29
	8.DK		1641
	Total		16747
gei12	Expected ladder position, 5 years from now		
	1.Poorest		177
	2		1508
	3		6205
	4		3857
	5		902
	6.Richest		179
	8.DK		3919
	Total		16747



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei13x	Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)		
		1.Know	6345
		8.DK	10391
		9.Miss	11
		Total	16747
gei13	Expected income/mth 10 years from now		
		Mean 2,671,547	
		Min 0	
		Max 250,000,000	
		# obs 6,345	
gei14_1	Expected income, bracketed q1		
		1.>= 1 mill	1620
		2.< 1 mill	1107
		98.DK	7675
		Total	10402
gei14_2	Expected income, bracketed q2		
		11.>= 10 mill	393
		12.< 10 mill	1044
		18.DK >= 1 mill	183
		21.>= Rp 500K	782
		22.< Rp 500K	279
		28.DK < 1 mill	46
		Total	2727
gei15	Expected situation in 10 years vs now		
		1.Much better off	1065
		2.Somewhat better off	7439
		3.Same	7656
		4.Somewhat worse off	530
		5.Much worse off	42
		8.DK	15
		Total	16747
gei22	What do you most need right now to recover from the tsunami?		
		A.Work	6888
		B.Business capital	10703
		C.Housing assistance	4970
		D.Education assistance	5110
		E.Hlth facility/hlth assistanc	5814
		F.Decreased prices	8820
		G.Money	8767
		H.Govt assistance	7728
		I.Food assistance/daily goods	2244
		J.Increased income	4217
		K.Regain good health	2412
		L.Nothing	435
		V.Other	145
		W.Other	100
		X.Other	3
		Z.Miss	10
		Total	68366
gei26	Since jun2007: negative experiences		
		1.Yes	835
		3.No	15903
		9.Miss	9
		Total	16747
gei27	Most upset you: what happened?		
		1.Victim of crime	47



2.Witness crime	131
3.In an accident	310
4.Saw killed/injrd	347
Total	835

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei28	Past yr: how has the level of criminal activity changed?	1.Inc substantially	21
		2.Inc somewhat	139
		3.Stayed same	362
		4.Dec somewhat	230
		5.Dec substantially	83
		Total	835
gei29	Present time: how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity?	1.Inc substantially	233
		2.Inc somewhat	517
		3.Stayed same	71
		4.Dec somewhat	14
		Total	835
gei30	How would you say things are these days?	1.Very safe	267
		2.Somewhat safe	506
		3.Somewhat unsafe	62
		Total	835
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
b100	Have you ever heard of the micro credit (UKM/UMKM) program?		
		1.Yes	5752
		3.No	10988
		9.Miss	7
		Total	16747
b101	Ever tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1.Yes	396
		3.No	5356
		Total	5752
b102	Nmbr of times: tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1	278
		2	70
		3	30
		4	10
		5	5
		10	3
		Total	396
b103	Ever turned down for UKM/UMKM loan?		
		1.Yes	106
		3.No	290
		Total	396
b104	Why did you not succeed?		
		01.Amount too large	12
		02.Have unpaid debts	6
		03.Couldnt satisfy reqs	26
		04.Disagreed w/pymt terms	3
		05.Too much paper work	15
		95.Other	44
		Total	106
b105x	How many times did you get the loan? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	42
		6.Never approved	64
		Total	106
b105	How many times did you get the loan?		
		1	26
		2	8
		3	4
		4	2
		5	1
		7	1
		Total	42
b106mthx	When last obtained (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	254
		8.DK	78
		9.Miss	16415
		Total	16747

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl06mth	When last obtained (mth)	01.January	30
		02.February	24
		03.March	13
		04.April	32
		05.May	21
		06.June	19
		07.July	21
		08.August	25
		09.September	13
		10.October	19
		11.November	26
		12.December	11
		Total	254
bl06yrx	When last obtained (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans	327
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	3
		Total	332
bl06yr	When last obtained (yr)	Mean	2,007.41
		Min	2,005.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	327
bl07x	What was the amount given? (able ans)	1.Able ans	331
		8.DK	1
		Total	332
bl07	What was the amount given?	Mean	3,137,024
		Min	200,000.00
		Max	60,000,000
		# obs	331
bl08x	Total amount to be paid back? (able ans)	1.Able ans	324
		8.DK	8
		Total	332
bl08	Total amount to be paid back?	Mean	3,735,735
		Min	0
		Max	60,000,000
		# obs	324
bl09x	Total amount that you have already paid? (able ans)	1.Able ans	327
		8.DK	5
		Total	332
bl09	Total amount that you have already paid?	Mean	1,781,577
		Min	0
		Max	36,000,000
		# obs	327

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl10	What did you use the loan for?	A.Recurrent farm exp.	37
		B.Recurrent non-farm exp.	95
		C.Major capital, farm exp	8
		D.Major capital, non-farm exp	76
		E.Startup capital, farm	10
		F.Startup capital, non-farm	45
		G.Expansion, farm	3
		H.Expansion, non-farm	15
		I	10
		V.Others	54
		Total	353
bl11	Obtained funding for a business from other sources since January 2005?	1.Yes	593
		2.No, have business, no fundin	2881
		3.No business	13266
		9.Miss	7
		Total	16747
bl11a	Sources of funding? (Private)	1.Yes	315
		3.No	278
		Total	593
bl11b	Sources of funding? (Families)	1.Yes	149
		3.No	442
		9.Miss	2
		Total	593
bl11c	Sources of funding? (Friends)	1.Yes	191
		3.No	400
		9.Miss	2
		Total	593
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
mg01	Living in this house before tsunami	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	12959 3781 7 16747
mg03	Expectations of return to location at tsu	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	848 2933 7 3788
mg05x	Expectations, timing of return (able ans)	1.Know 8.DK 9.Miss Total	344 502 2942 3788
mg05u	Expectations, timing of return (units)	4.Weeks 5.Mths 6.Yrs Total	23 74 247 344
mg05v	Expectations, timing of return (value)	Mean Min Max # obs	2.88 0 18.00 344
mg06x	Expected duration in current residence (able ans)	1.Know 3.Forever 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1166 12853 2716 12 16747
mg06u	Expected duration in current residence (units)	4.Wks 5.Months 6.Years Total	26 174 966 1166
mg06v	Expected duration in current residence (value)	Mean Min Max # obs	3.81 1.00 55.00 1,166
mg07_1	Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q1	1.At least a year 2.Less than a year 98.DK Total	599 77 2052 2728

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg07_2	Expected duration, curr res, bracketed q2	11.At least 5 years	250
		12.Less than 5 year	256
		18.DK	93
		21.At least 6 months	42
		22.Less than 6 months	22
		28.DK	13
		Total	676
mg09ax	Since age 12: Ever moved for period of > 1 mth? (able ans)	1.Yes	9237
		3.Never	7502
		9.Miss	8
		Total	16747
mg09a	Since age 12: Ever moved for period of > 1 mth?	Mean	1.92
		Min	1.00
		Max	14.00
		# obs	9,237
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
movenum	Number of migration?	Mean	1.82
		Min	1.00
		Max	14.00
		# obs	17,752
mg20	Where is the place that you moved?	1.Elsewhere in desa	9649
		2.Elsewhere in kec	1353
		3.Elsewhere in kab	1528
		4.Elsewhere in prov	3406
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	581
		6.Other country	14
		Total	16531
mg21x	Date of move (able ans)	1.At tsunami	16101
		5.Nias EQ	3
		8.DK	1648
		Total	17752
mg21dy	Day moved	Mean	13.20
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	1,613
mg21mth	Month moved	1.January	587
		2.February	316
		3.March	328
		4.April	293
		5.May	341
		6.June	674
		7.July	718
		8.August	497
		9.September	311
		10.October	287
		11.November	228
		12.December	482
		Total	5062
mg21yr	Year moved	Mean	1,994.68
		Min	1,921.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	16,102



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count	
mg22a	What was the main purpose for your move to (DEST)?	01.Work-related	3476	
		02.Education/training	2355	
		03.Military	445	
		04.Marriage	3513	
		05.Pregnancy	24	
		06.Death of spouse	31	
		07.Sickness self/spouse	40	
		08.Migration w/family	2279	
		09.To be near family	1014	
		10.Death of other	10	
		11.Sickness of other	20	
		12.Live w/family mbr	1295	
		13.To leave parents	587	
		14.Political disturbance	223	
		15.Eviction	28	
		16.Like the dest	389	
		17.Transmigration	90	
		19.Dry season/drought	3	
		22.Family problem	149	
		23.New housing opp	806	
24.Divorce	24			
25.Tsunami	421			
26.Other Ntl disaster	30			
95.Other	497			
99.Miss	3			
	Total	17752		
mg22b	Whose work?	1.Self	2771	
		2.Husband/wife	550	
		3.Birth parents	41	
		4.Siblings	13	
		5.Bio child	1	
		6.Other fmly mbr	19	
		7.Not fmly mbr	82	
		9.Miss	2	
			Total	3479
		mg22c	In what connection was your move made?	1.Work at dest
2.Search for job opps	766			
3.Transfer/relocation	173			
4.Retirement	9			
5.Other	13			
6.Job problem	45			
7.Closer to job	76			
9.Miss	5			
	Total			2771
mg22d	Whose education/training/military career?	1.Self	2584	
		2.Husband/wife	119	
		3.Other fmly mbr	49	
		4.Not fmly mbr	48	
			Total	2800
mg25	Move alone	1.Yes	9120	
		3.No	8630	
		8.DK	2	
			Total	17752

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg26	Others who moved with you	A.Spouse	6041
		B.Parents	1563
		C.Siblings	1477
		D.Children	3970
		E.In-laws	84
		F.Oth fam	627
		G.Non fam	331
		H.Neighbors	144
		Y.DK	2
		Total	14239
mg27	Others who lived there already	A.Spouse	2026
		B.Parents	1982
		C.Siblings	3194
		D.Children	476
		E.In-laws	1718
		F.Oth fam	2142
		G.Non fam	3851
		H.Neighbors	3444
		W.No one known to resp.	5606
		Z.Miss	3
		Total	24442
mg28	Moved again	1.Yes	8515
		3.No	9236
		8.DK	1
		Total	17752
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pm2type	Activity type	01.Community meeting 02.Cooperative 03.Tsunami reconst 04.Prepare proposal 05.Volunteer labor 06.Neighbr security 07.PKK 08.Posyandu 09.Other Total	16747 16747 16747 16747 16747 16747 16747 16747 16747 150723
pm10	Participate since tsunami	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	15383 111329 88 126800
pm11x	Time spent participating (able ans)	8.DK 9.Miss Total	847 13 860
pm11v	Time spent participating (values)	Mean 19.66 Min 1.00 Max 960.00 # obs 14,523	
pm11u	Time spent participating (unit)	2.Hour 3.Day 4.Wks 98.DK 99.Miss Total	10205 3733 647 788 10 15383
pm19	IVWR CHK book cover: sex of respondent	1.Male 3.Female Total	64584 86139 150723
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pm20	Participated in religious activities, past year	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	8459 8278 10 16747
pm21x	Time spent on religious activities (able ans)	1.Yes 5.Top 6.NA 8.DK 9.Miss Total	7981 3 1 469 5 8459
pm21v	Time spent on religious activities (values)	Mean Min Max # obs	52.79 1.00 900.00 7,981
pm21u	Time spent on religious activities (units)	2.Hour 3.Day 4.Wks 8.DK 9.DK Total	5582 1953 433 21 1 7990
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch00x	IVWR CHK: c2-c4 evermarried woman age 15-49	1.Yes 3.No Total	5929 10818 16747
ch00xx	Pregnancies since Jan 2006?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1582 4342 5 5929
ch00	Number of pregnancies since Jan 2006?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.04 1.00 4.00 1,582
ch04	Number of columns filled	Mean Min Max # obs	1.04 1.00 4.00 1,582
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch2type	Order number of pregnancy	Mean 1.04 Min 1.00 Max 4.00 # obs 1,640	
ch06	Outcome of pregnancy	1.Currently pregnant 2.Livebirth 3.Stillbirth 4.Miscarriage Total	284 1299 13 44 1640
ch07	Number of births from the pregnancy	Mean 1.04 Min 1.00 Max 3.00 # obs 1,299	
ch08	Idplink of child		
ch09	Sex	1.Boy 3.Girl Total	645 654 1299
ch10x	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1354 2 1356
ch10day	Day of birth/miscarriage	Mean 15.22 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,297	
ch10mth	Month of birth/miscarriage	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	124 104 134 129 140 118 128 114 97 95 76 83 1342
ch10yr	Year of birth/miscarriage	Mean 2,007.44 Min 1,989.00 Max 2,009.00 # obs 1,354	

ch11x	Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)	
	04.Weeks	49
	05.Months	1591
	Total	1640

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch11	Duration of pregnancy at end date	Mean 9.07 Min 0 Max 90.00 # obs 1,640	
ch13	Pregnancy complications	A.Swelling feet or legs B.Difficulty w/vision, daytime C.Difficulty w/vision, nightti D.Vaginal bleeding E.Fever F.Convulsion and fainting G.Labor before 9 months W.None Total	379 61 41 60 369 53 333 874 2170
ch14	Use of prenatal care	1.Yes 3.No Total	1542 98 1640
ch15	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit	Mean 2.33 Min 0 Max 12.00 # obs 1,541	
ch16	Prenatal care visits	Mean 6.19 Min 0 Max 36.00 # obs 1,540	
ch17	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)	Mean 8.02 Min 0 Max 90.00 # obs 1,539	
ch18	Source of prenatal care	A.Public hospital B.Private hospital C.Community hlth ctr D.Village Delivery Post/Midwif E.Physicians office F.Midwives office G.Traditional midwife I.Posyandu V.Other, specify Total	98 37 419 344 161 473 21 69 40 1662
ch20a	Weight measurement	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	1223 316 3 1542
ch20b	Height measurement	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	623 915 4 1542





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch20c	Blood pressure measurement	1.Yes	1380
		3.No	160
		8.DK	2
		Total	1542
ch20d	Urine test	1.Yes	652
		3.No	883
		8.DK	7
		Total	1542
ch20e	Blood test	1.Yes	568
		3.No	968
		8.DK	6
		Total	1542
ch20f	Stomach examined	1.Yes	1361
		3.No	177
		8.DK	4
		Total	1542
ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	1.Able ans	1453
		8.DK	89
		Total	1542
ch21	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	Mean	258,394.36
		Min	0
		Max	9,000,000
		# obs	1,453
ch22	Consumption of iron pills	1.Yes	1007
		3.No	355
		8.DK	278
		Total	1640
ch23x	# of iron pills consumed (able ans)	1.Able ans	1009
		8.DK	252
		Total	1261
ch23	# of iron pills consumed	Mean	54.73
		Min	0
		Max	810.00
		# obs	1,009
ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection	1.Yes	1149
		3.No	470
		8.DK	21
		Total	1640
ch25	Interviewer Check: CH06	1.CH06=1 or 4	328
		3.CH06=2 or 3	1312
		Total	1640

ch26

Labor lasted for more than one day and night

1.Yes	656
3.No	634
8.DK	22
Total	1312

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth	1.Yes	185
		3.No	1127
		Total	1312
ch28	High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	1.Yes	152
		3.No	1160
		Total	1312
ch29	Place of birth	01.Public hospital	142
		02.Private hospital	64
		03.Delivery Hospital	8
		04.Community health ctr	70
		05.Village Delivery Post	28
		06.Physicians office	31
		07.Midwives office	267
		08.Traditional midwife	16
		09.Own house	473
		10.Family Members House	193
		Total	1292
ch31	Birth attendant	A.Physician	219
		B.Private midwife	384
		C.Village midwife	549
		D.Nurse	159
		E.Traditional birth attendant	173
		G.Nobody	14
		H.Family	196
		V.Other	10
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	1705
ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)	1.Able ans	1266
		5.Top	5
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	39
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1312
ch32	Spending on delivery care	Mean	807,532.39
		Min	0
		Max	9,000,000
		# obs	1,266
ch33	Interviewer check ch06	1.CH06=2	1299
		3.CH06=3	13
		Total	1312
ch34	Relative size of infant	1.Much bigger	35
		2.Bigger	263
		3.Similar	854
		4.Smaller	130
		5.Much smaller	4
		8.DK	13
Total	1299		

ch35

Birth weight recorded

1.Yes

1014

3.No

285

Total

1299

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch36x	Birth weight (ableans)	1.Able ans	1013
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	626
		Total	1640
ch36	Birth weight (kg)	Mean	3.16
		Min	0.03
		Max	8.00
		# obs	1,013
ch37	Ever breastfeed	1.Yes	1254
		3.No	45
		Total	1299
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)	03.Days	863
		04.Weeks	119
		05.Mths	217
		96.Not yet fed	54
		98.DK	1
		Total	1254
ch38	Age when first fed water	Mean	2.45
		Min	0
		Max	47.00
		# obs	1,199
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)	03.Days	376
		04.Wks	145
		05.Mths	622
		88.Died before fed regularly	4
		96.Not yet fed regularly	105
		98.DK	2
		Total	1254
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages	Mean	4.18
		Min	0
		Max	60.00
		# obs	1,143
ch40x	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	04.Wks	16
		05.Mths	252
		88.Died while breastfeeding	8
		96.Still breastfeeding	970
		98.DK	8
		Total	1254
ch40	For how many months did you breastfeed [...]?	Mean	9.92
		Min	1.00
		Max	24.00
		# obs	268
ch41	Did you received any follow-up care or checkup for yourself or your infant	1.Yes	552
		3.No	747



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch42x	How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	03.Days	430
		04.Weeks	122
		99.Miss	1088
		Total	1640
ch42	How many days or weeks after delivery did the first check take place?	Mean	4.04
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	552
ch43	Where did you go for this care?	A.Public hospital	47
		B.Private hospital	32
		C.Community health ctr	52
		D.Village Delivery Post	78
		E.Physicians Office	26
		F.Midwives Office	203
		G.Traditional midwife	39
		I.Posyandu	9
		V.Other, specify	86
Total	572		
ch44	Did you receive vitamin a tablet?	1.Yes	364
		3.No	188
		Total	552
ch50	Is [...] still alive?	1.Yes	1280
		3.No	19
		Total	1299
ch51x	How old was [...] when he/she died?	03.Days	7
		05.Mths	10
		06.Yrs	2
		Total	19
ch51	How old was [...] when he/she died?	Mean	8.32
		Min	0
		Max	78.00
		# obs	19
ch52x	When did [...] die?	1.Mth/Yr	15
		2.Yrs ago	2
		8.DK	2
		Total	19
ch52a	When did [...] die? (yrs ago)	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	1.00
		# obs	2
ch52mthx	When did [...] die? (ableans)	1.Able ans	14
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	4
		Total	19



ch52mth      When did [...] die?

Mean	7.00
Min	1.00
Max	12.00
# obs	14

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch52yr	When did [...] die?	Mean	2,007.67
		Min	2,007.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	15
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	IVWR CHK: book cover c3	1.Resp. married	5467
		3.Resp. not married	462
		Total	5929
cx02	You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?	1.Yes	2029
		3.No	3431
		9.Miss	7
		Total	5467
cx03	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	01.Pill	460
		02.1 Mo. Injection	198
		03.2 Mo. Injection	139
		04.3 Mo. Injection	1020
		05.Intravag	7
		06.Condom	19
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	59
		08.Norplant/ Implant	64
		09.Female Sterilization	22
		11.Rhythm/ calendar	13
		12.Coitus interruptus	11
		13.Traditional Herbs	12
		14.Traditional massage	2
		15.Other	3
		Total	2029
cx04	In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider	1.Yes	1127
		3.No	4332
		9.Miss	8
		Total	5467
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 3B  
 T O P I C : Adult individual book

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3b_cov	Bk 3b Cover (Control Book)	Individual	5899
b3b_d1	Bk 3b Education	Individual	5429
b3b_kw1	Bk 3b Marital History	Individual	5429
b3b_kw2	Bk 3b Marital History	Marriage	3861
b3b_kw3	Bk 3b Marital History	Individual	5429
b3b_tk	Bk 3b Employment	Individual	5429
b3b_hr0	Bk 3b Individual Assets	Individual	5429
b3b_hr1	Bk 3b Individual Assets	Asset type	24904
b3b_co1	Bk 3b Reproduction	Asset type	5429
b3b_ma	Bk 3b Morbidities	Individual	5429
b3b_pb	Bk 3b Usual Practices	Individual	5429
b3b_kk	Bk 3b Health Status	Individual	5429
b3b_co2	Bk 3b Cognitive Capacity	Asset type	4994
b3b_rj	Bk 3b Outpatient Utilization	Individual	5429
b3b_dk	Bk 3b Health Diagnoses	Individual	5429
b3b_kp1	Bk 3b Psychological Health	Individual	5429
b3b_kp2	Bk 3b Psych Health Symptoms	Symptom	43432
b3b_kpb1	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	81435
b3b_kpb2	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	48861
b3b_kpb3	Bk 3b Adult Health	Feeling	48861
b3b_si1	Bk 3b Attitudes	Attitude	5429
b3b_si2	Bk 3b Attitudes	Individual	5429
b3b_gei	Bk 3b Individual Economic Shocks	Individual	5429
b3b_bl	Bk 3b Business Loans	Individual	5429
b3b_mg1	Bk 3b Migration	Individual	5429
b3b_mg2	Bk 3b Migration History	Migration	3856
b3b_mg3	Bk 3b Migration History	Migration	3138
b3b_br	Bk 3b Reproduction	Individual	5429
b3b_sn1	Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network	Network	10858
b3b_sn3	Bk 3b Social and Kinship Network	Individual	5429
b3b_ex1	Bk 3b Exposure to Tsunami	Experience	130296
b3b_pm2	Bk 3b Community Participation	Individual	48861
b3b_pm3	Bk 3b Community Participation	Individual	5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier		
round	Survey round	4	5899
		Total	5899
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head	1.Head of HH	2358
		2.Spouse	1197
		3.Other fam	2344
		Total	5899
resp_new	New respondent?	3.New respondent/AR02N	5899
		Total	5899
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans	5899
		Total	5899
age	Age (years)	Mean 32.02	
		Min 15.00	
		Max 103.00	
		# obs 5,899	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY	4322
		2.-MY	155
		3.--Y	1414
		4.D-Y	3
		8.DK	5
		Total	5899
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B3)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 13.19	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 31.00	
		# obs 4,325	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January	283
		2.February	305
		3.March	336
		4.April	413
		5.May	481
		6.June	394
		7.July	469
		8.August	406
		9.September	306
		10.October	371
		11.November	302
		12.December	411
		Total	4477
bthyr	Birthdate (year)	Mean 1,975.96	

Min	1,886.00
Max	1,998.00
# obs	5,894

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mar	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	2172
		2.Married	3362
		3.Separated, estranged	14
		4.Divorced	43
		5.Widowed	308
		Total	5899
sex	Sex	1.M	3367
		3.F	2532
		Total	5899
result	Result	1.Complete	5424
		2.Partial	5
		3.Not ivw	470
		Total	5899
reason	Reason	1.Not avail	57
		2.Ill	2
		3.Refuse	406
		5.Other	10
		Total	475
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	271
		B.Kid age<=5	1561
		C.Kid age>5	1440
		D.Spouse	2301
		E.Adult HH mem	2969
		F.Adult not mem	2906
		Total	11448
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	220
		2.Good	4688
		3.Fair	665
		4.Not so good	218
		5.Very bad	108
		Total	5899
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	215
		2.Good	4733
		3.Fair	621
		4.Not so good	219
		5.Very bad	111
		Total	5899
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier		
d100	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	5168 261 5429
d101	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	983 4185 5168
d102x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 5.-M- 8.DK Total	1177 1196 2 1810 4185
d102mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	17 36 30 35 71 506 245 115 25 36 29 34 1179
d102yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,994.60 1,937.00 2,008.00 2,373
d103	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	210 3975 4185
d104	Interviewer check date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2007 3.Resp left sch < June 2007 Total	162 4023 4185



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		01.No Schl	3
		02.Elem Schl	1445
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	984
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	47
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	1190
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	355
		07.D1, D2	145
		08.Academy/D3	150
		09.Univ	477
		11.Adlt Educ A	1
		12.Adlt Educ B	4
		13.Open Univ	2
		14.Islamic Schl	28
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	4
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	100
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	105
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	117
		95.Top	10
		Total	5168
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	466
		01.Grade 1	451
		02.Grade 2	593
		03.Grade 3	199
		04.Grade 4	155
		05.Grade 5	107
		06.Grade 6	29
		07.Completed level	3165
		96.NA	3
		Total	5168
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	4404
		2.Private	744
		3.Other	1
		4.Pesantren	18
		8.DK	1
		Total	5168
dl112	Interviewer check dl101 or dl103=1		
		1.Yes	1193
		3.No	3975
		Total	5168
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		01.No Schl	1
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	1
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	2
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	50
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	7
		07.D1, D2	37
		08.Academy/D3	39
		09.Univ	1048
		11.Adlt Educ A	1
		12.Adlt Educ B	2
		98.DK	5
		Total	1193
dl114	Expectations for grade level		
		1.Gr1	2

3.Gr3	2
7.Graduate	1186
8.DK	3
Total	1193

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	4917
		3.No	510
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	4906
		2.Other alphabet	23
		3.No other lang	500
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw01	Interviewer check c3	1.Never Married 2.Married 3.Separated 4.Divorced 5.Widow/er Total	1920 3160 14 43 292 5429
kw02	Update: Do you expect to marry (again)?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1760 508 1 2269
kw03x	Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (able ans)?	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	664 1096 1 1761
kw03	Update: In how many yrs expect to marry (again)?	Mean 6.62 Min 0 Max 30.00 # obs 664	
kw04	INTERVIEWER CHECK KW01:	1.Never Married 3.Other Total	1920 349 2269
kw05	Update: How many times been married?	Mean 1.22 Min 1.00 Max 33.00 # obs 3,508	
kw06	Update: Do you currently have more than one wife?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Female 9.Miss Total	221 1788 1498 2 3509
kw09x	TOTAL COLUMNS USED	Mean 1.11 Min 1.00 Max 6.00 # obs 3,509	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw2type	Change in marital status		
		1.Last/Current	3509
		2.Second latest	294
		3.Third latest	40
		4.Fourth latest	12
		5.Fifth latest	6
		Total	3861
kw11x	When did you get married (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	3382
		8.DK	477
		9.Miss	2
		Total	3861
kw11a	When did you get married: month		
		Mean	6.11
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	2,235
kw11b	When did you get married: year		
		Mean	1,996.15
		Min	1,925.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	3,380
kw12	How old were you when marriage started?		
		Mean	21.34
		Min	1.00
		Max	86.00
		# obs	413
kw13x	Wife/husband listed on the hh roster?		
		1.Yes	3095
		3.No	764
		9.Miss	2
		Total	3861
kw13	Idplink of wife/husband		
kw14	What is the status of the marriage?		
		2.Still married	3170
		3.Separated	32
		4.Divorced	186
		5.Widow/widower	472
		9.Miss	1
		Total	3861
kw15x	When did marriage end/separation begin		
		1.At the time of tsu	71
		2.Mo/Yr	478
		8.DK	139
		9.Miss	3
		Total	691

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count	
kw15a	When did marriage end/separtn begin: month	1.January	16	
		2.February	14	
		3.March	14	
		4.April	17	
		5.May	11	
		6.June	14	
		7.July	22	
		8.August	16	
		9.September	17	
		10.October	13	
		11.November	13	
		12.December	18	
			Total	185
kw15b	When did marriage end/separtn begin: year	Mean	1,996.82	
		Min	1,951.00	
		Max	2,009.00	
		# obs	478	
kw16	Age when marriage ended/separtn began?	Mean	37.77	
		Min	2.00	
		Max	90.00	
		# obs	94	
kw17	Highest educn lvl attended by husband/wife	01.No Schl	259	
		02.Elem Schl	1350	
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	619	
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	36	
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	603	
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	203	
		07.D1, D2	112	
		08.Academy/D3	92	
		09.Univ	307	
		12.Adlt Educ B	2	
		13.Open Univ	4	
		14.Islamic Schl	10	
		70.Madrasah	6	
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	76	
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	68	
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	56	
		95.Top	1	
98.DK	55			
99.Miss	2			
	Total	3861		
kw18	Highest grade completed by husband/wife?	00.<1st	91	
		01.Grade 1	139	
		02.Grade 2	199	
		03.Grade 3	144	
		04.Grade 4	107	
		05.Grade 5	59	
		06.Grade 6	21	
		07.Completed level	2779	
		96.NA	259	
		98.DK	61	
		99.Miss	2	
			Total	3861

kw19

INTERVIEWER CHECK: RESPONDENT HAS ADDITIONAL MARRIAGES?

1.Yes

393

3.No

3468

Total

3861

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kw20	Interviewer chk KW01: Status of curr/most recent marriage?	2.Still married	3160
		3.Separated	14
		4.Divorced	42
		5.Widowed/widower	293
		Total	3509
kw21	Does your spouse currently live in this household?	1.Yes	3089
		3.No	71
		Total	3160
kw22	Ivwr Chk: KW02/04 (widowed or spouse outside home)	1.Yes	20
		3.No	272
		9.Miss	1
		Total	293
kw23	Past 12 mths: provide help to spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes	55
		3.No	85
		7.Refuse	2
		9.Miss	6
		Total	148
kw24x	Types of assistance provided	A.Time	25
		B.Money	43
		C.Goods	24
		X.Refuse	1
		Total	93
kw24ax	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	3.Days	8
		4.Weeks	2
		5.Mths	8
		8.DK	6
		Total	24
kw24a	How much assistance did you provide? (Time)	Mean	14.17
		Min	2.00
		Max	80.00
		# obs	18
kw24bx	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	1.Able ans	33
		8.DK	10
		Total	43
kw24b	How much assistance did you provide? (Money)	Mean	4,457,576
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	48,000,000
		# obs	33
kw24cx	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)		

1.Able ans	15
8.DK	9
Total	24

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kw24c	How much assistance did you provide? (Goods)	Mean 1,256,667 Min 50,000.00 Max 10,000,000 # obs 15	
kw25	Past 12 mths: Receive help from spouse/ex-spse?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	53 87 2 6 148
kw26x	How much assistance did you receive?	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	21 39 26 86
kw26ax	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Mths 8.DK Total	9 3 5 4 21
kw26a	How much assistance did you receive? (Time)	Mean 23.29 Min 1.00 Max 140.00 # obs 17	
kw26bx	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	30 9 39
kw26b	How much assistance did you receive? (Money)	Mean 4,881,667 Min 50,000.00 Max 36,000,000 # obs 30	
kw26cx	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	15 11 26
kw26c	How much assistance did you receive? (Goods)	Mean 1,480,000 Min 100,000.00 Max 3,600,000 # obs 15	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	3079 2350 5429
tk01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	936 4493 5429
tk01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	2056 3373 5429
tk01_4	Other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	477 4952 5429
tk01_4b	What other activities	41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	146 174 157 477
tk03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.HH 41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	2882 871 1227 136 166 147 5429
tk04	Interviewer check: tk01	1.Yes 3.No Total	3079 2350 5429
tk05	Have job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	126 2223 1 2350
tk06x	Days worked past week (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3078 1 3079
tk06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	6.07 0 7.00 3,078

tk07x

Hours worked by day of week (able ans)

1.Able ans

3078

8.DK

1

Total

3079

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday	Mean 4.45 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 3,077	
tk07b	Hours worked on Monday	Mean 6.86 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 3,078	
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean 6.88 Min 0 Max 21.00 # obs 3,078	
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean 6.86 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 3,078	
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean 6.81 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 3,078	
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean 5.37 Min 0 Max 24.00 # obs 3,078	
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean 6.30 Min 0 Max 22.00 # obs 3,078	
tk08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	3203 2 3205
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean 44.02 Min 2.00 Max 144.00 # obs 3,203	
tk09b	Field of work	01.Agric 04.Manufact 06.Construct 07.Retail trade 08.Accom/food svc 09.Transport/comm 12.Public admin 13.Education 14.Health	1113 184 352 480 23 252 225 189 89

15.Social service	137
16.Domestic service	47
18.Other	107
90.Not assigned	7
Total	3205

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk10b	Position at work	0.Prof/tech wrkr	72
		1.Professional	201
		2.Admin/mngr	72
		3.Clerical wkr	203
		4.Sales wkr	486
		5.Service wkr	166
		6.Agric wkr	1087
		8.Prod wkr	834
		12.Other	5
		90.Not assigned	79
		Total	3205
tk12	Type of job	1.WorkAlone	696
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	269
		3.Work w/ paid help	197
		4.Employee	1566
		5.IndFarm	54
		6.IndNonFarm	138
		7.NoPay	285
		Total	3205
tk12a	Are you a government employee?	1.Yes	433
		3.No	2487
		Total	2920
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)	1.Yes	2886
		8.DK	34
		Total	2920
tk13	Expected pay per month	Mean	1,155,725
		Min	0
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	2,886
tk14x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)	1.Able ans	5429
		Total	5429
tk14	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	0.66
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	5,429
tk15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Pos	2785
		2.Minus	5
		3.None	2318
		7.Refuse	6
		8.DK	315
		Total	5429
tk15	Earnings last calendar month	Mean	1,284,884
		Min	15,000.00
		Max	42,000,000
		# obs	2,790



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)	1.Pos	2962
		2.Minus	13
		3.Nothing	2149
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	302
		Total	5429
tk16	Earnings so far this year	Mean	12,660,854
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	377,640,000
		# obs	2,975
tk17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1	1.>=1 mill	20
		2.<1 mill	15
		98.DK < 1 mill	20
		Total	55
tk17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	3
		12.< 10 mill	12
		18.DK >= 1 mill	5
		21.>= 500K	11
		22.< 500K	3
		28.DK < 1 mill	1
		Total	35
tk18x	Earnings in 2007 (able ans)	1.Know	3095
		2.Minus	2
		3.Nothing	2258
		7.Refuse	5
		8.DK	69
		Total	5429
tk18	Earnings in 2007	Mean	13,022,456
		Min	0
		Max	360,000,000
		# obs	3,097
tk19a	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q1	1.>= 1 mill	26
		2.< 1 mill	18
		98.DK	24
		99.Miss	1
		Total	69
tk19b	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	7
		12.< 10 mill	12
		18.DK >= 1 mill	7
		21.>= 500K	16
		22.< 500K	1
		28.DK < 1 mill	1
		Total	44
tk20	Looking for job	1.Yes	766
		3.No	4663
		Total	5429

tk21

Accept job if offered

1.Yes

1746

3.No

3683

Total

5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk22	New business started past week	1.Yes	173
		3.No	5256
		Total	5429
tk23	Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3	1.Yes	5330
		3.No	99
		Total	5429
tk24	Main reason not looking for work	1.NoJobs	865
		2.JobNotStarted	357
		3.Schl/Housework	1874
		4.EnoughWorkAlready	2053
		5.Other	177
		8.Physical disability	4
		Total	5330
tk25	Change in income rel to last year	1.Increase	755
		2.Same	2536
		3.Decrease	435
		6.NA	1702
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
tk26x	Amount of change (able ans)	1.Plus	699
		3.Minus	379
		8.DK	113
		Total	1191
tk26	Amount of change	Mean	28.05
		Min	1.00
		Max	501.00
		# obs	1,078
tk27	Since the tsu, ever been unemployed?	1.Yes	951
		3.No	4476
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
tk30a	Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm	1.Yes	102
		3.No	5311
		8.DK	16
		Total	5429
tk30bx	About how long did you participate?	3.Days	11
		4.Wks	8
		5.Mths	83
		Total	102
tk30b	About how long did you participate?	Mean	3.86
		Min	1.00
		Max	84.00
		# obs	102

tk30cx

On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?

1.Able ans

101

5.Top

1

Total

102

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk30c	On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?	Mean 39,464.36 Min 0 Max 150,000 # obs 101	
tk30dx	Last time participated	1.Able ans Total	102 102
tk30dmth	Last time participated (month)	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 7.July 8.August 98.DK Total	2 4 5 1 4 2 2 82 102
tk30dyr	Last time participated (year)	Mean 2,005.23 Min 2,005.00 Max 2,008.00 # obs 100	
tk31	Expectations, income next year	1.Increase 2.Stay the same 3.Decrease 8.DK Total	553 1543 95 3238 5429
tk32x	Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)	1.Plus 3.Minus 8.DK Total	500 67 81 648
tk32	Amount of expected income change	Mean 23.30 Min 0 Max 103.00 # obs 567	
tk33	Expectations, income 5 years	1.Increase 2.Stay the same 3.Decrease 8.DK Total	622 965 61 3781 5429
tk34x	Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)	1.Plus 3.Minus 8.DK Total	542 53 4834 5429
tk34	Amt of expected change, 5 years	Mean 36.53 Min 0 Max 300.00	

# obs

595

cluster survey cluster

version Version of data

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr00	Interviewer check:did respondent answer book 2?		
		1.Yes	2316
		3.No	3113
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
hr1type	Asset type		
		A.House	3113
		B.Land	3113
		C.Livestock	3113
		D.Transportation	3113
		E.HH goods	3113
		F.Jewelry	3113
		G.Cash/stocks	3113
		V.Others	3113
		Total	24904
hr01	Do you own any now?		
		1.Yes	8014
		3.No	16873
		9.Miss	17
		Total	24904
hr02x	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH		
		1.Able ans	7701
		5.Top	2
		7.Refuse	37
		8.DK	270
		9.Miss	4
		Total	8014
hr02	Value of asset that is owned by everyone in HH (able ans)		
		Mean	11,088,058
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	850,000,000
		# obs	7,701
hr05x	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	274
		3.No ans	7703
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	28
		9.Miss	7
		Total	8014
hr05	Past 12 mths: Total inc from rent/lease/int/profit from asset.		
		Mean	1,078,438
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	22,500,000
		# obs	274
hr07x	Owned alone or jointly? (able ans)		
		1.Own alone	2897
		3.Own jointly	5112
		9.Miss	5
		Total	8014
hr07	Owned alone or jointly?		
		A.Spouse	4361
		B.Other HH mbrs	1250
		C.Non HH mbr	34
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	5646





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
hr08x	Pct individual owns (able ans)	1.Able ans	4949
		8.DK	162
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5112
hr08	Pct individual owns	Mean	45.23
		Min	0
		Max	99.00
		# obs	4,949
hr09	Value now compared to pre-tsu	1.Much less	481
		2.Somewhat less	2710
		3.Same	2147
		4.Somewhat more	2316
		5.Much more	355
		9.Miss	5
		Total	8014
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
colres	Result of book C01	1.Some words recalled 2.None recalled 7.Refused Total	4783 192 454 5429
coltype	C01 list provided	1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D Total	1270 1308 1195 1221 4994
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	4205 789 4994
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	3342 1652 4994
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2252 2742 4994
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1705 3289 4994
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2277 2717 4994
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1353 3641 4994
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1993 3001 4994
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2154 2840 4994
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1779 3215 4994

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned	1766
3.Not mentioned	3228
Total	4994

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 04  
Book 3B : Adult individual book  
Module: b3b\_col Bk 3b Reproduction

Created on: 20SEP2024

23

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1664 3765 5429
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1729 3700 5429
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1721 3708 5429
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	225 5204 5429
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	231 5198 5429
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	1067 4362 5429
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	356 5073 5429
ma01h	Other health problems in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	571 4858 5429
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1116 4311 2 5429
ma03x	Days of disruption (able ans)	1.Days 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1115 1 2 1118
ma03	Days of disruption	Mean Min Max # obs	5.99 1.00 31.00 1,115

ma04

Daily activities still disrupted?

1.Yes

424

3.No

692

Total

1116

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 04  
Book 3B : Adult individual book  
Module: b3b\_ma Bk 3b Morbidities

Created on: 20SEP2024

25

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	1942
		2.Some	227
		3.No	179
		4.Never	3078
		8.DK	3
		Total	5429
pb02x	Cigarettes per day (able ans)	1.Able ans	2164
		8.DK	5
		Total	2169
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	14.13
		Min	1.00
		Max	81.00
		# obs	2,164
pb03x	Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	4863
		3.None	529
		8.DK	37
		Total	5429
pb03	Consume fruits, days per week	Mean	2.99
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	4,863
pb04x	Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	5270
		3.None	122
		8.DK	37
		Total	5429
pb04	Consume vegetables, days per week	Mean	4.97
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	5,270
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kk01	General health status	1.VGood	627
		2.Good	4033
		3.Fair	605
		4.Bad	155
		5.VBad	8
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?	1.VGood	649
		2.Good	4003
		3.Fair	638
		4.Bad	125
		5.VBad	13
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
kk02	Difficulty walking	1.None	4727
		2.Small	554
		3.Freq	103
		4.Severe	41
		5.Unable	2
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
kk03	Difficulties with self-care	1.No problems	4975
		2.Small problems	380
		3.Frequent problems	54
		4.Severe problems	17
		5.Unable to move	2
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
kk04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never	3009
		2.Slight	1914
		3.Mod	391
		4.Srsly	106
		5.VSrsly	7
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
kk05	Difficulty remembering things	1.None	3839
		2.Slight	1205
		3.Some	309
		4.Severe	70
		5.Unable	5
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
kk06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None	4765
		2.Little	478

3.Some	141
4.A lot	39
5.VMuch	5
8.DK	1
Total	5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk07	Problems with sleeping	1.None	4058
		2.Small	916
		3.Freq	343
		4.Severe	104
		5.VrySrs	7
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
kk08	Excessive worries	1.None	4186
		2.Small	923
		3.Freq	261
		4.Severe	51
		5.VryBad	6
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load	1.Easy	4569
		3.Diff	666
		5.Unable	192
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km	1.Easily	3738
		3.With difficulty	1209
		5.Unable to walk 5 kms	479
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	2
		Total	5429
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill	1.Yes	1331
		3.No	4097
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	610
		3.No	4816
		8.DK	3
		Total	5429
kk14	Physical health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	24
		2.Somewhat better now	228
		3.About the same	4610
		4.Somewhat worse	544
		5.Much worse	11
		9.Miss	12
		Total	5429
kk16	Emotional health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	29
		2.Somewhat better now	161
		3.About the same	4965
		4.Somewhat worse	254
		5.Much worse	7
		9.Miss	13
		Total	5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk17aa	Compared to one year after	tsu: physical health now	
		1.Much better than now	101
		2.Somewhat better than now	747
		3.About the same	4139
		4.Somewhat worse	431
		5.Much worse	9
		9.Miss	2
	Total	5429	
kk17bb	Compared to one year after	tsu: mental health now	
		1.Much better than now	152
		2.Somewhat better than now	738
		3.About the same	4215
		4.Somewhat worse	315
		5.Much worse	7
		9.Miss	2
	Total	5429	
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	170
		2.Somewhat better now	1265
		3.About the same	3656
		4.Somewhat worse	324
		5.Much worse	10
		8.DK	4
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
co2res	Result of book CO2	1.Some words recalled 2.None recalled 7.Refused Total	4585 376 33 4994
co2type	CO2 list provided	1.A 2.B 3.C 4.D Total	1270 1308 1195 1221 4994
co01	Word 01 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	3721 1273 4994
co02	Word 02 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	2933 2061 4994
co03	Word 03 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1944 3050 4994
co04	Word 04 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1373 3621 4994
co05	Word 05 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1900 3094 4994
co06	Word 06 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1117 3877 4994
co07	Word 07 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1652 3342 4994
co08	Word 08 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1772 3222 4994
co09	Word 09 recalled correctly?	1.Mentioned 3.Not mentioned Total	1470 3524 4994

co10

Word 10 recalled correctly?

1.Mentioned	1410
3.Not mentioned	3584
Total	4994

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
rj01	Self-treatment in past month	1.Yes	2153
		3.No	3274
		9.Miss	2
		Total	5429
rj02_1	Used modern medicine	1.Yes	491
		3.No	1657
		9.Miss	7
		Total	2155
rj02_2	Used traditional medicine	1.Yes	1982
		3.No	166
		9.Miss	7
		Total	2155
rj02_3	Used other medicine	1.Traditional medicine	10
		3.Other	2138
		9.Miss	7
		Total	2155
rj03	Recvd outpatient care in past month	1.Yes	684
		3.No	4743
		9.Miss	2
		Total	5429
rj04ax	Times recvd care-govt hosp (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04a	Times recvd care-govt hosp	Mean	0.20
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	682
rj04bx	Times recvd care-pvt hosp (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04b	Times recvd care-pvt hosp	Mean	0.07
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	682
rj04cx	Times recvd care-drs practice (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429

rj04c

Times recvd care-drs practice

Mean	0.21
Min	0
Max	5.00
# obs	682

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj04dx	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04d	Times recvd care-govt hlth ctr	Mean	0.59
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	682
rj04ex	Times recvd care-polyclinic (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04e	Times recvd care-polyclinic	Mean	0.06
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	682
rj04fx	Times recvd care-hlth wrker (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04f	Times recvd care-hlth wrker	Mean	0.45
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	682
rj04gx	Times recvd care-trad healer (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04g	Times recvd care-trad healer	Mean	0.09
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	682
rj04hx	Times recvd care-other (able ans)	1.Able ans	682
		9.Miss	4747
		Total	5429
rj04h	Times recvd care-other	Mean	0.04
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	682
rj06	Provider type visited most recently	1.Private hospital	22
		2.Public hospital	55
		3.Community health center	256
		4.Doctor	85
		5.Private paramedic/nurse	121
		6.Midwife	69
		7.Village midwife	37

8.Policlinic	21
9.Traditional practice	10
10.Other	7
99.Miss	4
Total	687

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj07	Know source of outpatient care	1.Yes	4675
		3.No	68
		Total	4743
rj09	Provider type, known source	1.Pvt hosp	101
		2.Govt hosp	534
		3.Public hlth ctr	2601
		4.Doctors practice	368
		5.Paramedic/nurse	431
		6.Midwife practice	300
		7.Vill midwife	148
		8.Pvt Clinic	119
		9.Trad practitioner	10
		10.Other	62
		99.Miss	1
Total	4675		
rj10	Past year: used inpatient care?	1.Yes	136
		3.No	5292
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj11ax	Days inpatient care-govt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	136
		9.Miss	5293
		Total	5429
rj11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean	3.95
		Min	0
		Max	35.00
		# obs	136
rj11bx	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital (able ans)	1.Able ans	136
		9.Miss	5293
		Total	5429
rj11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	1.28
		Min	0
		Max	21.00
		# obs	136
rj11cx	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu (able ans)	1.Able ans	136
		9.Miss	5293
		Total	5429
rj11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.18
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	136
rj11dx	Days inpatient care-hlth worker (able ans)	1.Able ans	136
		9.Miss	5293
		Total	5429

rj11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker		
	Mean	0.25	
	Min	0	
	Max	14.00	
	# obs	136	

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj11ex	Days inpatient care-batre practice (able ans)	1.Able ans	136
		9.Miss	5293
		Total	5429
rj11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0
		Min	0
		Max	0
		# obs	136
rj11fx	Days inpatient care-other (able ans)	1.Able ans	136
		9.Miss	5293
		Total	5429
rj11f	Days inpatient care-other	Mean	0.05
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	136
rj12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	621
		3.No	4807
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	83
		3.No	5345
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	39
		3.No	5389
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes	23
		3.No	5405
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	26
		3.No	5402
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	2137
		3.No	3291
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
rj12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	95
		3.No	5333
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429





---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rj13	Recvd free care	1.Yes	1282
		3.No	4146
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes 3.No 8.Miss Total	172 5256 1 5429
dk02	Cause of injury	1.Car Accident 2.Fire 3.Other Total	110 3 59 172
dk03x	Date of most recent injury (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	145 24 3 172
dk03mth	Month of most recent injury	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	9 18 8 11 8 9 20 12 11 16 12 11 145
dk03yr	Year of most recent injury	Mean Min Max # obs	2,007.87 2,005.00 2,009.00 169
dk07	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes 3.No Total	99 73 172
dk08	Body parts affected	A.Head B.Neck C.Back D.Chest E.Arms F.Hands G.Legs H.Feet V.Other Total	11 2 3 2 10 29 8 55 14 134
dk09	Assessment of severity		

1.Not	30
3.Semi	50
5.Very	10
6.Has recovered	9
Total	99

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dk09a	Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	1.Yes	71
		3.No	5357
		9.Miss	1
		Total	5429
dk09b	Still experiencing pain/physical limitations	1.Yes	32
		3.No	39
		9.Miss	1
		Total	72
dk09c	What parts of your body do the injuries affect?	A.Head	6
		B.Neck	3
		C.Back	11
		D.Chest	6
		E.Arms	9
		F.Hands	20
		G.Legs	15
		H.Feet	42
		V.Other	9
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	122
dk09d	How serious are pain and limitations?	1.Not	17
		3.Semi	22
		5.Very	6
		6.Has recovered	26
		9.Miss	1
		Total	72
dk10	Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)	1.Yes	191
		3.No	5237
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
dk11	Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)	1.Yes	143
		3.No	5285
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
dk12	Ever had bloody cough (past year)	1.Yes	27
		3.No	5401
		8.DK	1
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kp01	Bothered by things in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	109 1446 3873 1 5429
kp02	Loneliness in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	188 1402 3838 1 5429
kp03	Sadness in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	249 2052 3127 1 5429
kp04	Difficulty concentrating in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	265 1995 3168 1 5429
kp05	Normal tasks an effort in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	191 1484 3752 2 5429
kp06	Quick to anger in past 4 weeks	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 6.NA 8.DK Total	332 2270 2823 1 3 5429
kp20	Received counseling	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	46 5380 3 5429
kp21x	Number of sessions (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	45 1 5383 5429
kp21	Number of sessions	Mean	4.22

Min	1.00
Max	20.00
# obs	45

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kp22x	Session duration (units)	1.Minutes	5
		2.Hours	41
		9.Miss	3
		Total	49
kp22	Session duration	Mean	7.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	50.00
		# obs	46
kp23	Evaluation of counseling	1.Very helpful	36
		2.Somewhat helpful	6
		3.Not very helpful	4
		9.Miss	3
kp24	Would you recommend to a friend	Total	49
		1.Yes	38
		3.No	8
		9.Miss	3
kp25x	Last time you attended a session?	Total	49
		1.Date	44
		2.Mths ago	2
		9.Miss	3
kp25amt	Mth last time you attended a session? (able ans)	Total	49
		1.Able ans	26
		8.DK	18
		9.Miss	5
kp25amth	Mth last attended a session?	Total	26
		1.January	2
		2.February	6
		3.March	1
		4.April	4
		5.May	2
		6.June	2
		7.July	2
		8.August	2
		9.September	1
		10.October	2
		12.December	2
kp25ayrx	Yr last attended a session? (able ans)	Total	49
		1.Able ans	44
		9.Miss	5
		Total	49
kp25ayr	Yr last attended a session?	Mean	2,005.93
		Min	2,005.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	44
kp25bmth	Mths ago last attended a session?		

Mean	3.00
Min	3.00
Max	3.00
# obs	2



---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kptype	Symptom	A.Rpt memories	5429
		B.Upset if remind	5429
		C.Avoid reminder	5429
		D.Fut cut short	5429
		E.Sleep pblms	5429
		F.Irritable	5429
		G.Super alert	5429
		I.Fear water	5429
		Total	43432
kp11	Experience symptom after tsunami	1.Yes	14707
		3.No	28446
		8.DK	279
		Total	43432
kp12a	Still experience this feeling?	1.Often	1014
		2.Sometimes	6244
		3.No	3493
		8.DK	2
		Total	10753
kp13a	Past yr: how often?	1.Often	1954
		2.Sometimes	7145
		3.Rarely	1653
		6.Not at all	3954
		9.Miss	1
		Total	14707
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb1type	Adult health book (kpb1) : row type		
	A.Bothered		5429
	B.Poor Appetite		5429
	C.Blues		5429
	D.As good as others		5429
	E.Everything an effort		5429
	F.Hopeful about future		5429
	G.Life a failure		5429
	H.Fearful		5429
	I.Happy		5429
	J.Talking less/usual		5429
	K.Ppl unfriendly		5429
	L.Enjoyed life		5429
	M.Crying spells		5429
	N.Sad		5429
	O.Ppl disliked me		5429
	Total		81435
kpb01	During the past week did you feel this way?		
	1.Yes		29012
	3.No		52404
	9.Miss		19
	Total		81435
kpb02	How frequently did this occur?		
	1.Rarely		4647
	2.Some		5922
	3.Occasionally		10361
	4.Most/Time		8066
	9.Miss		16
	Total		29012
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb2type	Adult health book (kpb2) : row type	A.Upset/afraid/sad	5429
		B.Thoughts/pictures in mind	5429
		C.Grouchy/easily angered	5429
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	5429
		E.Trouble sleeping/waking oft	5429
		F.Trouble concentrating	5429
		G.Avoiding tsu reminders	5429
		H.Bad dreams	5429
		I.felt alone	5429
		Total	48861
kpb03	In the past month have you ever [...]?	1.Yes	10317
		3.No	38525
		9.Miss	19
		Total	48861
kpb04	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?	1.Little	4463
		2.Some	4241
		3.Often	1410
		4.V/Often	202
		9.Miss	1
		Total	10317
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb3type	Adult health book (kpb3) row type		
		A.Past mth, hrd to wrk	5429
		B.Past mth, hrd to get along	5429
		C.Past mth, hrd to enjoy	5429
		D.Worried/future	5429
		E.Feel govt is doing nothing	5429
		G.Worried when chldrn away	5429
		J.Avoid going w/o fmly	5429
		M.Can protect self	5429
		N.Something terrible/any time	5429
		Total	48861
kpb05	Do you agree or disagree with this statement?		
		1.Strongly Agree	8483
		2.Somewhat	15125
		3.Disagree	15476
		4.Strongly Disagree	9765
		9.Miss	12
		Total	48861
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
sitype	Qx battery (AR03-randomly assigned)		
		1.AR03=A or C	2696
		2.AR03=B or D	2733
		Total	5429
si01	Certain/variable q1		
		1.Option1	3761
		2.Option2	1599
		8.DK	69
		Total	5429
si02	Sure? Certain lower/higher choice		
		1.Option1	3647
		2.Option2	106
		8.DK	77
		Total	3830
si03	Certain/variable q3		
		1.Option1	898
		2.Option2	802
		8.DK	82
		Total	1782
si04	Certain/variable q4		
		1.Option1	825
		2.Option2	72
		8.DK	83
		Total	980
si05	Certain/variable q5		
		1.Option1	377
		2.Option2	390
		8.DK	35
		Total	802
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
si06a	1,000,000 today or 1,000,000 in a year?		
		1.Option1	5202
		2.Option2	218
		8.DK	9
		Total	5429
si06b	1,000,000 today or 2,000,000 in a year?		
		1.Option1	4629
		2.Option2	579
		8.DK	10
		Total	5218
si06c	1,000,000 today or 3,000,000 in a year?		
		1.Option1	4175
		2.Option2	454
		8.DK	10
		Total	4639
si06d	1,000,000 today or 1,500,000 in a year?		
		1.Option1	327
		2.Option2	251
		8.DK	1
		Total	579
si06e	Are you sure prefer the same amount?		
		1.Yes	211
		3.No	7
		8.DK	9
		Total	227
si07a	Invest 10% of your income/inheritance given the option?		
		1.Very likely	1647
		2.Somewhat likely	2297
		3.Somewhat unlikely	821
		4.Very unlikely	659
		8.DK	5
		Total	5429
si07b	How likely would you be to speak your mind?		
		1.Very likely	252
		2.Somewhat likely	801
		3.Somewhat unlikely	1534
		4.Very unlikely	2837
		8.DK	5
		Total	5429
si07c	How likely would you be to ride a motorcycle without a helmet?		
		1.Very likely	380
		2.Somewhat likely	793
		3.Somewhat unlikely	1180
		4.Very unlikely	3068
		8.DK	8
		Total	5429

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
si07d	Six step ladder: As child where was your hh?		
		1.Poorest	187
		2	1741
		3	2769
		4	686
		5	28
		6.Richest	2
		8.DK	16
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
gei05	Change in quality of life since tsunami, family		
	1.Much better		310
	2.Somewhat better		1534
	3.About the same		3215
	4.Somewhat worse		348
	5.Much worse		17
	8.DK		5
	Total		5429
gei08	Expected quality of life in 1 year, family		
	1.Much better		193
	2.Somewhat better		1578
	3.About the same		3535
	4.Somewhat worse		107
	5.Much worse		11
	8.DK		5
	Total		5429
gei09	Position on six step ladder, today		
	1.Poorest		125
	2		1305
	3		3063
	4		893
	5		31
	6.Richest		2
	8.DK		10
	Total		5429
gei10	Position on six step ladder, just before tsunami		
	1.Poorest		183
	2		1391
	3		2943
	4		848
	5		40
	6.Richest		2
	8.DK		22
	Total		5429
gei11	Expected ladder position, 1 year from now		
	1.Poorest		86
	2		822
	3		2707
	4		1142
	5		152
	6.Richest		6
	8.DK		514
	Total		5429
gei12	Expected ladder position, 5 years from now		
	1.Poorest		73
	2		522
	3		1950
	4		1242
	5		295
	6.Richest		52
	8.DK		1295
	Total		5429



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei13x	Expected income/mth 10 years from now (able ans)		
		1.Know	2219
		8.DK	3206
		9.Miss	4
		Total	5429
gei13	Expected income/mth 10 years from now		
		Mean	2,393,384
		Min	0
		Max	40,000,000
		# obs	2,219
gei14_1	Expected income, bracketed q1		
		1.>= 1 mill	513
		2.< 1 mill	284
		98.DK	2412
		Total	3209
gei14_2	Expected income, bracketed q2		
		11.>= 10 mill	96
		12.< 10 mill	341
		18.DK >= 1 mill	76
		21.>= Rp 500K	221
		22.< Rp 500K	52
		28.DK < 1 mill	11
		Total	797
gei15	Expected situation in 10 years vs now		
		1.Much better off	258
		2.Somewhat better off	2549
		3.Same	2459
		4.Somewhat worse off	140
		5.Much worse off	17
		8.DK	6
		Total	5429
gei20	Since the tsunami, what problem has created the greatest difficulties for		
		A.Death of fam mbr	632
		B.Fresh water	967
		C.Food availability/price	1309
		D.Daily necessities	2847
		E.Housing	1137
		F.Transportation	787
		G.Jobless	958
		H.Fuel and gas	1729
		I.Education fee	1058
		J.Health fee	987
		K.Lack of income	1494
		L.Failed business	251
		M.Trauma from quake and tsu	1040
		V.Other	199
		W.Other	71
		X.Other	1
		Z.Miss	21
		Total	15488

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei21	Since the tsunami, what has	been the best thing that has happened to you?	
		A.Assistance	903
		B.Scholarship	232
		C.House	853
		D.Married/engaged	766
		E.More fam	761
		F.Improved Political situation	2287
		G.Business	441
		H.School	285
		I.More religious	1206
		J.Children education or wrk	329
		K.Fam safe	1030
		L.Friends	1100
		M.Community Self Help	160
		N.Money for living	466
		O.Health	1162
		P.Business capital	94
		Q.Peaceful mind	720
		V.Other	172
		W.Other	63
		Z.Miss	22
		Total	13052
gei22	What do you most need right	now to recover from the tsunami?	
		A.Work	2291
		B.Business capital	3329
		C.Housing assistance	1712
		D.Education assistance	1573
		E.Hlth facility/hlth assistanc	1620
		F.Decreased prices	2909
		G.Money	2966
		H.Govt assistance	2645
		I.Food assistance/daily goods	824
		J.Increased income	1507
		K.Regain good health	734
		L.Nothing	109
		V.Other	58
		W.Other	26
		X.Other	1
		Z.Miss	4
		Total	22308
gei23	10 yrs prior tsu: negative	experiences?	
		1.Yes	470
		3.No	4952
		9.Miss	7
		Total	5429
gei24	Most upset you: what	happened?	
		1.Victim	77
		2.Witness	96
		3.InAccident	102
		4.Killed/Injured	194
		9.Miss	1
		Total	470
gei25x	Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When	did it happen? (able ans)	
		1.Yr	376
		2.Yrs ago	52
		8.DK	39
		9.Miss	3
		Total	470

gei25a

Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?

Mean	1,996.01
Min	5.00
Max	2,008.00
# obs	376

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
gei25bx	Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen? (able ans)	1.Able ans	52
		9.Miss	5377
		Total	5429
gei25b	Neg exp 10 yrs prior tsu: When did it happen?	Mean	6.19
		Min	1.00
		Max	15.00
		# obs	52
gei26	Since jun2007: negative experiences	1.Yes	302
		3.No	5118
		9.Miss	9
		Total	5429
gei27	Most upset you: what happened?	1.Victim of crime	20
		2.Witness crime	50
		3.In an accident	98
		4.Saw killed/injrd	134
		Total	302
gei28x	When did it happen? (able ans)	1.Yr	270
		2.Yrs ago	15
		8.DK	17
		Total	302
gei28a	When did it happen? (yr)	Mean	2,007.29
		Min	1,999.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	270
gei28b	When did it happen? (yrs ago)	Mean	1.67
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	15
gei29	Past yr: level of criminal activity	1.Inc substantially	10
		2.Inc somewhat	47
		3.Stayed same	155
		4.Dec somewhat	62
		5.Dec substantially	27
		9.Miss	1
		Total	302
gei30	Present time: how do you feel about your safety from criminal activity?	1.Very safe	69
		2.Somewhat safe	206
		3.Somewhat unsafe	22
		4.Very unsafe	4
		9.Miss	1
		Total	302
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
b100	Have you ever heard of the micro credit (UKM/UMKM) program?		
		1.Yes	1799
		3.No	3626
		9.Miss	4
		Total	5429
b101	Ever tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1.Yes	83
		3.No	1716
		Total	1799
b102	Nmbr of times: tried to obtain a loan/micro-credit (UKM/UMKM) since Jan 2005?		
		1	58
		2	15
		3	8
		4	1
		5	1
		Total	83
b103	Ever turned down for UKM/UMKM loan?		
		1.Yes	20
		3.No	63
		Total	83
b104	Why did you not succeed?		
		01.Amount too large	6
		02.Have unpaid debts	1
		03.Couldnt satisfy reqs	2
		05.Too much paper work	1
		95.Other	10
		Total	20
b105x	How many times did you get the loan? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	6
		6.Never approved	14
		Total	20
b105	How many times did you get the loan?		
		1	4
		2	2
		Total	6
b106mthx	When last obtained (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	57
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	11
		9.Miss	5360
		Total	5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl06mth	When last obtained (mth)	01.January	6
		02.February	2
		03.March	7
		04.April	3
		05.May	6
		06.June	6
		07.July	6
		08.August	4
		09.September	4
		10.October	4
		11.November	5
		12.December	4
		Total	57
bl06yrx	When last obtained (yr) (able ans)	1.Able ans	69
		Total	69
bl06yr	When last obtained (yr)	Mean	2,007.46
		Min	2,005.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	69
bl07x	What was the amount given? (able ans)	1.Able ans	69
		Total	69
bl07	What was the amount given?	Mean	3,969,783
		Min	85,000.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	69
bl08x	Total amount to be paid back? (able ans)	1.Able ans	67
		8.DK	2
		Total	69
bl08	Total amount to be paid back?	Mean	4,508,597
		Min	60,000.00
		Max	56,000,000
		# obs	67
bl09x	Total amount that you have already paid? (able ans)	1.Able ans	67
		8.DK	2
		Total	69
bl09	Total amount that you have already paid?	Mean	1,725,373
		Min	0
		Max	16,500,000
		# obs	67
bl10	What did you use the loan for?	A.Recurrent farm exp.	8
		B.Recurrent non-farm exp.	20
		C.Major capital, farm exp	4
		D.Major capital, non-farm exp	16
		E.Startup capital,farm	2



F.Startup capital, non-farm	10
H.Expansion, non-farm	3
V.Others	8
Total	71

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
bl11	Obtained funding for a business from other sources since January 2005?	1.Yes	139
		2.No, have business, no fundin	826
		3.No business	4459
		9.Miss	5
		Total	5429
bl12a	Sources of funding? (Private)	1.Yes	63
		3.No	76
		Total	139
bl12b	Sources of funding? (Families)	1.Yes	50
		3.No	89
		Total	139
bl12c	Sources of funding? (Friends)	1.Yes	43
		3.No	96
		Total	139
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg01_ax	Birthplace: A.Vill	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2731 2622 74 2 5429
mg01_bx	Birthplace: B.Kec	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2045 3251 131 2 5429
mg01_cx	Birthplace: C.Kab	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1495 3913 19 2 5429
mg01_dx	Birthplace: D.Prov	1.Know 3.Same as current 8.DK 9.Miss Total	316 5110 1 2 5429
mg01_ex	Birthplace: E.Country	1.Know 3.Same as current 9.Miss Total	4 5423 2 5429
mg02	Type of place when you were born.	1.Village 3.Small town 5.Big city 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4638 635 147 5 4 5429
mg03	When you were 12, did you live in the same place you were born?	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	4674 752 3 5429
mg05	Type of place at age 12.	1.Village 3.Small town 5.Big city 8.DK Total	502 199 50 1 752
mg06	Ever move since age 12?	1.Yes	3087

3.No	2339
9.Miss	3
Total	5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg07	Any moves before the tsu?	1.Yes	2175
		3.No	912
		Total	3087
mg08	Moved across vill bndry 6+ mths?	1.Yes	2065
		3.No	110
		Total	2175
mg40	Before Tsu: living in this house?	1.Yes	3482
		3.No	1940
		9.Miss	7
		Total	5429
mg41	Was hse damaged by the tsu or the quake?	1.Yes, destryd	538
		2.Yes, damged	655
		3.No	4223
		9.Miss	13
		Total	5429
mg42	After Tsu: homeless or in temp hsing?	1.Yes	814
		3.No	4602
		9.Miss	13
		Total	5429
mg43x	How long in temp hsing? (able ans)	1.Know	805
		6.Still living there	5
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	1
		Total	814
mg43a	How long in temp hsing?	Mean	3.84
		Min	1.00
		Max	63.00
		# obs	805
mg43b	How long in temp hsing? (units)	3.Days	146
		4.Weeks	155
		5.Mths	375
		6.Yrs	132
		Total	808
mg44	IVWR CHK: MG40	1.Yes	3482
		3.No	1947
		Total	5429
mg45	Expect to return to loc just before the tsu?	1.Yes	447
		3.No	1487
		9.Miss	13
		Total	1947
mg47x	When do you expect to return? (able ans)	1.Know	157
		8.DK	290



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg47a	When do you expect to return?	Mean	3.48
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	157
mg47b	When do you expect to return?	4.Weeks	12
		5.Mths	37
		6.Yrs	109
		Total	158
mg48x	How long do you expect to live here? (able ans)	1.Know	514
		3.Forever	3679
		8.DK	1226
		9.Missing	10
		Total	5429
mg48a	How long do you expect to live here?	Mean	3.84
		Min	1.00
		Max	30.00
		# obs	514
mg48b	How long do you expect to live here? (units)	4.Weeks	4
		5.Mths	63
		6.Yrs	447
		9.Miss	10
		Total	524
mg49a	Do you expect to live here [...]?	1.>= 1yr	214
		2.< 1yr	27
		98.DK	983
		99.Miss	2
		Total	1226
mg49b	Do you expect to live here [...]?	11.>= 5yrs	102
		12.< 5yrs	73
		18.DK >= 1yr	39
		21.>= 6mths, < 1yr	17
		22.< 6mths	7
		28.DK < 1yr	3
		Total	241
mg50	Since just before tsu: moved somewhere else 1+ mths?	1.Yes	2018
		3.No	3406
		9.Miss	5
		Total	5429
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
movenum	Number of migration?	Mean 1.82 Min 1.00 Max 12.00 # obs 3,856	
mg20	Where is the place that you moved?	1.Elsewhere in desa 2.Elsewhere in kec 3.Elsewhere in kab 4.Elsewhere in prov 5.Elsewhere in Indo 6.Other country Total	1458 269 404 975 245 5 3356
mg21x	Date of move (able ans)	1.At tsunami 8.DK Total	3397 459 3856
mg21mth	Month moved	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December 98.DK Total	64 53 50 57 61 122 125 85 41 61 45 78 2555 3397
mg21yrx	Year moved (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	3395 2 459 3856
mg21yr	Year moved	Mean 1,993.48 Min 1,925.00 Max 2,008.00 # obs 3,395	



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg22a	What was the main purpose for your move to (DEST)?		
		01.Work-related	1127
		02.Education/training	526
		03.Military	79
		04.Marriage	670
		05.Pregnancy	2
		06.Death of spouse	6
		07.Sickness self/spouse	8
		08.Migration w/family	415
		09.To be near family	237
		10.Death of other	6
		11.Sickness of other	4
		12.Live w/family mbr	277
		13.To leave parents	116
		14.Political disturbance	74
		15.Eviction	3
		16.Like the dest	86
		17.Transmigration	12
		22.Family problem	37
		23.New housing opp	54
		24.Divorce	3
		25.Tsunami	14
		26.Other Ntl disaster	3
		95.Other	95
		99.Miss	2
		Total	3856
mg22b	Whose work?		
		1.Self	983
		2.Husband/wife	119
		3.Birth parents	10
		4.Siblings	2
		6.Other fmly mbr	1
		7.Not fmly mbr	13
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1129
mg22c	In what connection was your move made?		
		1.Work at dest	593
		2.Search for job opps	322
		3.Transfer/relocation	40
		5.Other	3
		6.Job problem	10
		7.Closer to job	14
		9.Miss	1
		Total	983
mg22d	Whose education/training/military career?		
		1.Self	566
		2.Husband/wife	28
		3.Other fmly mbr	7
		4.Not fmly mbr	4
		Total	605
mg25	Move alone		
		1.Yes	2387
		3.No	1468
		8.DK	1
		Total	3856

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg26	Others who moved with you	A.Spouse	870
		B.Parents	374
		C.Siblings	351
		D.Children	575
		E.In-laws	17
		F.Oth fam	109
		G.Non fam	74
		H.Neighbors	25
		Y.DK	1
		Total	2396
mg27	Others who lived there already	A.Spouse	445
		B.Parents	476
		C.Siblings	708
		D.Children	97
		E.In-laws	338
		F.Oth fam	569
		G.Non fam	905
		H.Neighbors	795
		W.No one known to resp.	1233
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	5567
mg28	Moved again	1.Yes	1791
		3.No	2065
		Total	3856
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg51x	Before tsu: where were you living?		
		0.This hse/loc	359
		1.This desa	262
		2.This kec	240
		3.This kab	324
		4.This prov	617
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	186
		6.Other country	28
		9.Miss	2
		Total	2018
mg52x	When did you move from that loc?		
		1.When tsu struck	284
		2.Know	2852
		9.Miss	2
		Total	3138
mg52dayx	When did you move? (day) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	503
		8.DK	2348
		9.Miss	287
		Total	3138
mg52day	When did you move? (day)		
		Mean	14.35
		Min	1.00
		Max	31.00
		# obs	503
mg52mthx	When did you move? (mth) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	1724
		8.DK	1128
		9.Miss	286
		Total	3138
mg52mth	When did you move? (mth)		
		01.January	208
		02.February	140
		03.March	135
		04.April	137
		05.May	132
		06.June	153
		07.July	184
		08.August	150
		09.September	104
		10.October	101
		11.November	98
		12.December	182
		Total	1724
mg52yrx	When did you move? (yr) (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2847
		8.DK	5
		9.Miss	286
		Total	3138
mg52yr	When did you move? (yr)		

Mean	2,006.39
Min	2,004.00
Max	2,009.00
# obs	2,847

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg53	Why did you move?	A.Work/seek work	603
		B.Marriage/divorce	558
		C.School/educ/train	251
		D.Pregnancy/birth	12
		E.Give help/get help fmly	110
		F.Housing reasons	1103
		G.Tsu Dest Home	276
		H.Tsu inj me	9
		I.Tsu inj/killed fmly	71
		J.Follow family	347
		K.Other	137
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	3478
mg54x	Where did you move next?	0.This hse/loc	2067
		1.This desa	177
		2.This kec	188
		3.This kab	213
		4.This prov	360
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	111
		6.Other country	22
		Total	3138
mg55	Was this a [...]?	00.Pvt home-own	630
		01.Pvt home-family	1307
		02.Pvt home-friend/nbr	115
		03.Pvt home-Other	678
		04.Place of worship	7
		05.Offices/schools	82
		06.Camp site	83
		07.Barracks	119
		08.Tent outside camp	113
		99.Miss	4
		Total	3138
mg56	Was this residence a [...]?	1.Semi-perm bldg	1486
		3.Perm bldg	784
		5.Non perm bldg	856
		9.Miss	12
		Total	3138
mg57	Did you move alone?	1.Yes	1455
		3.No	1681
		9.Miss	2
		Total	3138
mg58	Who moved with you?	A.Spouse	1048
		B.Parents	372
		C.Siblings	334
		D.Children	739
		E.In-laws	36
		F.Other fmly mbrs	184
		G.Non-fmly mbrs	110
		H.Other from village	73
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	2898

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg59	Who was already living in the dest?	A.Spouse	386
		B.Parents	419
		C.Siblings	546
		D.Children	103
		E.In-laws	327
		F.Other fmly mbrs	456
		G.Non-fmly mbrs	717
		H.Other from village	884
		W.Other	873
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	4713
mg60	Have you moved again?	1.Yes	1120
		3.No	2018
		Total	3138
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br00x	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)		
		1.Male	1884
		2.Female15-49	1235
		3.Not Married	1920
		4.Female>49	390
		Total	5429
br01	Ever given birth?		
		1.Yes	384
		3.No	5
		9.Miss	1
		Total	390
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you		
		1.Yes	264
		3.No	120
		Total	384
br03	# biological sons living with you?		
		Mean	0.74
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	264
br04	# biological daughters living with you?		
		Mean	0.82
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	264
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away?		
		1.Yes	340
		3.No	44
		Total	384
br06	# biological sons living away?		
		Mean	1.96
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	340
br07	# biological daughters living away?		
		Mean	1.76
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	340
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died?		
		1.Yes	165
		3.No	224
		9.Miss	1
		Total	390
br09x	# sons born alive, later died? (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	163
		6.NA	2
		9.Miss	225





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br09	# sons born alive, later died?	Mean	0.98
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	163
br10x	# sons died at tsunami? (able ans)	1.Able ans	165
		9.Miss	225
		Total	390
br10	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean	0.08
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	165
br11x	# daughters born alive, later died? (able ans)	1.Able ans	163
		6.NA	2
		9.Miss	225
		Total	390
br11	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	0.92
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	163
br12x	# daughters died at tsunami? (able ans)	1.Able ans	165
		9.Miss	225
		Total	390
br12	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.12
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	165
br15x	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	1.Able ans	389
		9.Miss	1
		Total	390
br15	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	Mean	5.17
		Min	0
		Max	18.00
		# obs	389
br18	All children share same father?	1.Yes	357
		3.No	24
		9.Miss	1
		Total	382
br21	Any biological children?	1.Yes	1585
		3.No	298
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1884

br22

Biological sons/daughters now living with you

1.Yes

1447

3.No

138

Total

1585

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br23	# biological sons living with you?	Mean	1.08
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	1,447
br24	# biological daughters living with you?	Mean	1.03
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	1,447
br25	Biological sons/daughters living away?	1.Yes	485
		3.No	1100
		Total	1585
br26	# biological sons living away?	Mean	1.46
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	485
br27x	# biological daughters living away? (ableans)	1.Able ans	474
		5.Top	7
		6.NA	3
		7.Refuse	1
		9.Miss	1399
		Total	1884
br27	# biological daughters living away?	Mean	1.16
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	474
br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?	1.Yes	270
		3.No	1613
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1884
br29	# sons born alive, later died?	Mean	0.81
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	270
br30	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean	0.24
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	270
br31	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	0.67
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	270
br32	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.24

Min	0
Max	4.00
# obs	270

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br35x	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	1.Able ans	1882
		9.Miss	2
		Total	1884
br35	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	Mean	2.49
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	1,882
br36	All children share same mother?	1.Yes	1479
		3.No	103
		9.Miss	3
		Total	1585
br37x	Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)	1.Able ans	1207
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	377
		Total	1585
br37	Age at birth of 1st child?	Mean	27.05
		Min	0
		Max	54.00
		# obs	1,207
br41x	Ideal # of children for you? (able ans)	1.Able ans	3707
		6.NA	33
		8.DK	433
		9.Miss	21
		Total	4194
br41	Ideal # of children for you?	Mean	3.71
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	3,707
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys	3950
		B.Girls	3877
		C.Either	529
		Z.Miss	20
		Total	8376
br42ax	Ideal # of boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	3574
		6.NA	28
		8.DK	347
		9.Miss	245
		Total	4194
br42a	Ideal # of boys?	Mean	1.93
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	3,574
br42bx	Ideal # of girls? (able ans)		

1.Able ans	3538
6.NA	28
8.DK	310
9.Miss	318
Total	4194

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br42b	Ideal # of girls?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.81 0 89.00 3,538
br42cx	# no preference for sex? (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 8.DK 9.Miss Total	294 12 222 3666 4194
br42c	# no preference for sex?	Mean Min Max # obs	2.02 0 17.00 294
br43x	# additional children expected	A.Boys B.Girls C.Either Total	441 426 108 975
br43ax	# expected boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	433 8 3753 4194
br43a	# expected boys?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.54 0 6.00 433
br43bx	# expected girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	425 1 3768 4194
br43b	# expected girls?	Mean Min Max # obs	1.40 0 6.00 425
br43cx	# expected children, no gender pref (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	106 2 4086 4194
br43c	# expected children, no gender pref	Mean Min Max # obs	1.57 0 10.00 106
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
snltype	Type of network member		
		1.Family	5429
		2.Friend	5429
		Total	10858
sn01x	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	10792
		5.>50	13
		8.DK	53
		Total	10858
sn01	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	4.22
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	10,792
sn02x	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	10803
		5.>50	2
		8.DK	53
		Total	10858
sn02	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	3.30
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	10,803
sn03x	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	10807
		5.>50	3
		8.DK	48
		Total	10858
sn03	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	3.58
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	10,807
sn04x	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	10811
		5.>50	1
		8.DK	46
		Total	10858
sn04	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	2.96
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	10,811
sn05x	# provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	10809
		5.>50	1
		8.DK	48

Total

10858

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn05	# provided emotional support since tsunami	Mean	2.73
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	10,809
sn06x	# provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	10809
		8.DK	49
		Total	10858
sn06	# provided financial support since tsunami	Mean	2.17
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	10,809
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
sn20dx	# of family members (able ans)		
		1.Given	4716
		3.None	53
		5.>50	531
		6.NA	1
		7.Refuse	4
		8.DK	124
		Total	5429
sn20d	# of family members		
		Mean	24.15
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	4,769
sn20fx	# of friends and neighbors (able ans)		
		1.Given	4811
		3.None	116
		5.>50	363
		6.NA	4
		7.Refuse	4
		8.DK	131
		Total	5429
sn20f	# of friends and neighbors		
		Mean	18.19
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	4,927
sn22dx	Death of other family, last year		
		1.Given	1075
		3.None	4313
		8.DK	41
		Total	5429
sn22d	# of other family dead in last year		
		Mean	0.38
		Min	0
		Max	21.00
		# obs	5,388
sn22fx	# died within past 12 mths(able ans)		
		1.Given	714
		3.None	4670
		5.>50	3
		8.DK	42
		Total	5429
sn22f	# died within past 12 mths		
		Mean	0.30
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	5,384
sn23dx	Other family dead from tsunami		
		1.Given	1566

3.None	3789
5.>50	19
6.NA	1
8.DK	54
Total	5429

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn23d	# of other family dead from tsunami	Mean	2.17
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	5,355
sn23fx	# killed in the tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	1208
		3.None	4134
		5.>50	7
		6.NA	2
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	77
		Total	5429
sn23f	# killed in the tsunami	Mean	1.79
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	5,342
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
extype	Tsunami experience		
		A.Feel quake	5429
		B.Hear water	5429
		C.Hear shouting	5429
		D.See tsu	5429
		E.Swept away	5429
		F.Injured	5429
		G.See fmly struggle	5429
		H.See fmly disappr	5429
		I.See frnds struggle	5429
		J.See frnds disappr	5429
		L.Live in destryd areas	5429
		M.Search fmly in camps	5429
		N.See dead bodies	5429
		O.Search bodies/fmly	5429
		P.Find bodies of fmly	5429
		Q.See others searching	5429
		R.Help rescue effort	5429
		S.Help clear corpses	5429
		T.Help in camps	5429
		U.Scared you would die	5429
		V.Help clear debris	5429
		X.Scared you would be hurt	5429
		Y.Scared others would die	5429
		Z.Scared others would be injur	5429
		Total	130296
ex01	Experienced at tsunami		
		1.Yes	33057
		3.No	96854
		8.DK	385
		Total	130296
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pm2type	Activity type	01.Community meeting 02.Cooperative 03.Tsunami reconst 04.Prepare proposal 05.Volunteer labor 06.Neighbr security 07.PKK 08.Posyandu 09.Other Total	5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 5429 48861
pm10	Participate since tsunami	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	4204 36142 19 40365
pm11x	Time spent participating (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	4001 203 4204
pm11v	Time spent participating (values)	Mean 17.77 Min 0 Max 642.00 # obs 4,001	
pm11u	Time spent participating (unit)	2.Hour 3.Day 4.Wks 98.DK 99.Miss Total	2630 1268 138 165 3 4204
pm19	IVWR CHK book cover: sex of respondent	1.Male 3.Female Total	27603 21258 48861
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
pm20	Participated in religious activities, past year	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	2346 3081 2 5429
pm21x	Time spent on religious activities (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK Total	2238 108 2346
pm21v	Time spent on religious activities (values)	Mean Min Max # obs	48.13 1.00 936.00 2,238
pm21u	Time spent on religious activities (units)	2.Hour 3.Day 4.Wks 98.DK Total	1454 653 126 5 2238
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K :           3S  
 T O P I C :        Adult individual (supplemental) book  
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK 3S  
 -----

Book 3S is administered to all respondents to collect  
 information on kin networks (parents, siblings, and children)  
 and transfers of time and resources between the respondent  
 and these individuals.

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3s_cov	Bk 3s Cover (Control Book)	Individual	23121
b3s_ba0	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	22164
b3s_ba1	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	12490
b3s_ba2	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	22164
b3s_ba3	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Time period	11409
b3s_ba4	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Individual	22164
b3s_ba5	Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family	Bio Child	44757

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round	4	23121
		Total	23121
rspndnt	Respondent relation to hh head		
		1.Head of HH	9472
		2.Spouse	7091
		3.Other fam	6558
		Total	23121
agex	Age of respondent (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	23121
		Total	23121
age	Age of respondent	Mean 35.30	
		Min 15.00	
		Max 120.00	
		# obs 23,121	
bthdayx	Date of birth - day (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	16482
		8.DK	6639
		Total	23121
bthday	Date of birth - day	Mean 13.24	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 31.00	
		# obs 16,482	
bthmthx	Date of birthday - month (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	16988
		8.DK	6132
		9.Miss	1
		Total	23121
bthmth	Date of birthday - month	1.January 1000	
		2.February 1130	
		3.March 1256	
		4.April 1528	
		5.May 1712	
		6.June 1552	
		7.July 1875	
		8.August 1658	
		9.September 1090	
		10.October 1401	
		11.November 1172	
		12.December 1614	
		Total 16988	
bthyrx	Date of birth - year (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	23099
		8.DK	21
		9.Miss	1
		Total	23121

bthyr

Date of birth - year

Mean	1,972.68
Min	1,906.00
Max	2,008.00
# obs	23,099

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
marit	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	6620
		2.Married	14687
		3.Separated, estranged	65
		4.Divorced	232
		5.Widowed	1517
		Total	23121
sex	Sex	1.M	10815
		3.F	12306
		Total	23121
result	Interview result	1.Complete	22162
		2.Partial	2
		3.Not ivw	957
		Total	23121
reason	Reason for c5 answered 3 or 2	1.Not avail	139
		2.Ill	8
		3.Refuse	787
		5.Other	25
		Total	959
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	1151
		B.Kid age<=5	6485
		C.Kid age>5	6448
		D.Spouse	9432
		E.Adult HH mem	11197
		F.Adult not mem	11123
		Z.Miss	4
		Total	45840
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	973
		2.Good	19614
		3.Fair	1906
		4.Not so good	401
		5.Very bad	223
		9.Miss	4
		Total	23121
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	973
		2.Good	19814
		3.Fair	1690
		4.Not so good	412
		5.Very bad	228
		9.Miss	4
		Total	23121
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba00	Ivwr Chk: pre-printed parents sheet?	1.Yes 3.No Total	19234 2930 22164
ba00ax_m	Mother: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top code Total	19160 74 19234
ba00a_m	Mother: preprinted status last wave?	0.Dead 1.Alive Total	6584 12650 19234
ba00ax_p	Father: preprinted status last wave? (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top code Total	19151 83 19234
ba00a_p	Father: preprinted status last wave?	0.Dead 1.Alive Total	10386 8848 19234
ba00b_m	Mother: still alive now	1.Yes 3.No Total	12329 321 12650
ba00b_p	Father: still alive now	1.Yes 3.No Total	8467 381 8848
ba00cx_m	Mother: age now/died (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	12269 374 7 12650
ba00c_m	Mother: age now/died	Mean Min Max # obs	56.35 7.00 521.00 12,269
ba00cx_p	Father: age now/died (able ans)	1.Yes 8.DK 9.Miss Total	8601 241 6 8848
ba00c_p	Father: age now/died	Mean Min Max	59.20 15.00 130.00

# obs

8,601

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00d_m	Ivwr chk: mother ba00b	0.Dead	318
		1.Alive	12332
		Total	12650
ba00d_p	Ivwr chk: father ba00b	0.Dead	380
		1.Alive	8468
		Total	8848
ba00e_m	Mother died when?	1.Know	277
		8.DK	39
		9.Miss	2
		Total	318
ba00e_p	Father died when?	1.Know	343
		8.DK	34
		9.Miss	3
		Total	380
ba00em_m	Mother died: Month	1.January	24
		2.February	14
		3.March	9
		4.April	11
		5.May	16
		6.June	14
		7.July	10
		8.August	10
		9.September	21
		10.October	15
		11.November	26
		12.December	23
		98.DK	84
		Total	277
ba00em_p	Father died: Month	1.January	15
		2.February	26
		3.March	16
		4.April	18
		5.May	20
		6.June	22
		7.July	13
		8.August	20
		9.September	16
		10.October	23
		11.November	29
		12.December	20
		98.DK	105
		Total	343
ba00ey_m	Mother died: Year	Mean	2,005.95
		Min	1,966.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	277
ba00ey_p	Father died: Year	Mean	2,006.22
		Min	1,967.00



Max	2,009.00
# obs	343

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00f_m	Ivwr chk: Mother died > 12 mths ago?	1.Yes	136
		3.No	182
		Total	318
ba00f_p	Ivwr chk: Father died > 12 mths ago?	1.Yes	176
		3.No	204
		Total	380
ba00g_m	Mother in HH now/at death	1.Yes	4127
		3.No	8377
		9.Miss	10
		Total	12514
ba00g_p	Father in HH now/at death	1.Yes	2975
		3.No	5690
		9.Miss	7
		Total	8672
ba00h_m	Mothers main activity last wk/wk before death	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	3157
		02.Job searching	41
		03.Attending schl	21
		04.Housekeeping	5419
		05.Retired	3290
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	351
		07.Sick/disabled	169
		08.Other	32
		98.DK	7
		99.Miss	27
		Total	12514
ba00h_p	Fathers main activity last wk/wk before death	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	6043
		02.Job searching	146
		03.Attending schl	9
		04.Housekeeping	60
		05.Retired	1933
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	195
		07.Sick/disabled	188
		08.Other	51
		98.DK	17
		99.Miss	30
		Total	8672
ba00i_m	Mother: category best describes the work	01.Self-employed w/out help oth	1041
		02.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	476
		03.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid w	44
		04.Govt wrker	324
		05.Private mployee	424
		06.Unpaid fmly wrker	847
		99.Miss	1
		Total	3157
ba00i_p	Father: category best describes the work	01.Self-employed w/out help oth	2651
		02.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	1094
		03.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid w	196
		04.Govt wrker	437

05.Private mployee	1510
06.Unpaid fmly wrker	154
99.Miss	1
Total	6043

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba00ja_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother alive (ba00b)	1.Yes	12330
		3.No	6904
		Total	19234
ba00ja_p	Ivwr Chk: Father alive (ba00b)	1.Yes	8469
		3.No	10765
		Total	19234
ba00jb_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother still in hh (ba00g)	1.Yes	4135
		3.No	15099
		Total	19234
ba00jb_p	Ivwr Chk: Father still in hh (ba00g)	1.Yes	2983
		3.No	16251
		Total	19234
ba00jc_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)	1.Yes	187
		3.No	19047
		Total	19234
ba00jc_p	Ivwr Chk: Father die < 12 mths ago (ba00f)	1.Yes	217
		3.No	19017
		Total	19234
ba00jd_m	Ivwr Chk: Mother: total a-c	Mean	0.87
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	19,234
ba00jd_p	Ivwr Chk: Father: total a-c	Mean	0.61
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	19,234
ba00k	Ivwr Chk: total in BA13D for father	00.->BA30	5466
		01.->BA16-21 Mother only	3831
		02.->BA30	1254
		10.->BA16-21 Father only	1050
		11.->BA00L	4513
		12.->BA16-21 Father only	134
		20.->BA30	204
		21.->BA16-21 Mother only	32
		22.->BA30	2750
Total	19234		
ba00l	Parents live together/together at time of death	1.Yes	4239
		3.No	274
		Total	4513
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba01x_m	Is mother listed on the household roster?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1049 1878 3 2930
ba01_m	Mother idplink		
ba01x_p	Is father listed on the household roster?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	897 2030 3 2930
ba01_p	Father idplink		
ba02_m	Is mother alive?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	2236 692 2 2930
ba02_p	Is father alive?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1773 1156 1 2930
ba03_m	Is mother still a member of this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	1022 1214 2236
ba03_p	Is father still a member of this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	839 934 1773
ba04x_m	When did mother die?	0.During Tsunami 1.Know mth/yr 2.Know how long 8.DK 9.Miss Total	64 238 160 229 9563 10254
ba04_m	When did mother die: years ago	Mean Min Max # obs	15.17 1.00 95.00 160
ba04mtxm	When did mother die: month (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	86 152 10016 10254

ba04mt_m	When did mother die: month		
	Mean		7.12
	Min		1.00
	Max	12.00	
	# obs		86

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba04yrxm	When did mother die: year (able ans)	1.Able ans	238
		9.Miss	10016
		Total	10254
ba04yr_m	When did mother die: year	Mean	1,996.32
		Min	1,943.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	238
ba04x_p	When did father die?	0.During Tsunami	54
		1.Know mth/yr	474
		2.Know how long	283
		8.DK	339
		9.Miss	9567
		Total	10717
ba04_p	When did father die: years ago	Mean	14.38
		Min	1.00
		Max	90.00
		# obs	283
ba04mtxp	When did father die: month (able ans)	1.Able ans	201
		8.DK	273
		9.Miss	10243
		Total	10717
ba04mt_p	When did father die: month	Mean	6.82
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	201
ba04yrxp	When did father die: year (able ans)	1.Able ans	474
		9.Miss	10243
		Total	10717
ba04yr_p	When did father die: year	Mean	1,996.35
		Min	1,940.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	474
ba05_m	Was mothers death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes	13
		3.No	612
		9.Miss	5
		Total	630
ba05_p	Was fathers death related to the tsunami?	1.Yes	14
		3.No	1083
		9.Miss	6
		Total	1103
ba06_m	Was mothers death a result of an accident or political violence?	1.Other	3
		2.Political	1

3.Accident	6
4.Natural	602
9.Miss	5
Total	617



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba06_p	Was fathers death a result of an accident or political violence?	1.Other	12
		2.Political	7
		3.Accident	9
		4.Natural	1054
		9.Miss	7
		Total	1089
ba07x_m	Mother: age now/at time of death (able ans)	1.Know	1547
		8.DK	347
		9.Miss	9574
		Total	11468
ba07_m	Mother: age now/at time of death	Mean	54.41
		Min	17.00
		Max	503.00
		# obs	1,547
ba07x_p	Father: age now/at time of death (able ans)	1.Know	1598
		8.DK	479
		9.Miss	9574
		Total	11651
ba07_p	Father: age now/at time of death?	Mean	58.42
		Min	0
		Max	110.00
		# obs	1,598
ba08_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1.Yes	23
		3.No	669
		6.Still Live	1214
		9.Miss	2
		Total	1908
ba08_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK BA04: DID FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MONTHS AGO?	1.Yes	35
		3.No	1119
		6.Still Live	934
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2091
ba09_m	What is mothers highest level of education completed?	01.No Schl	410
		02.Elem Schl	904
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	136
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	25
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	82
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	20
		07.D1, D2	14
		08.Academy/D3	8
		09.Univ	22
		14.Islamic Schl	3
		70.Madrasah	2
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	16
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	9
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	10
95.Top	7		
98.DK	227		

99.Miss  
Total

13  
1908

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba09_p	What is fathers highest level of education completed?	01.No Schl	305
		02.Elem Schl	1019
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	159
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	23
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	150
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	40
		07.D1, D2	11
		08.Academy/D3	15
		09.Univ	39
		14.Islamic Schl	7
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	16
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	4
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	3
		95.Top	5
		98.DK	280
99.Miss	15		
	Total	2091	
ba10_m	What is mothers highest grade completed?	00.<1st	7
		01.Grade 1	43
		02.Grade 2	54
		03.Grade 3	52
		04.Grade 4	33
		05.Grade 5	16
		06.Grade 6	6
		07.Graduated	969
		96.Not yet att.	410
		98.DK	305
		99.Miss	13
			Total
ba10_p	What is fathers highest grade completed?	00.<1st	10
		01.Grade 1	29
		02.Grade 2	67
		03.Grade 3	36
		04.Grade 4	33
		05.Grade 5	18
		06.Grade 6	9
		07.Graduated	1202
		96.Not yet att.	305
		98.DK	367
		99.Miss	15
			Total
ba11_m	Mothers main activity last week/in the week before they died?	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	424
		02.Job searching	5
		04.Housekeeping	1014
		05.Retired	326
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	53
		07.Sick/disabled	48
		08.Other, specify	2
		98.DK	23
		99.Miss	13
			Total

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba11_p	Fathers main activity last week/in the week before they died?	01.Wrking/trying get wrk/helpi	1396
		02.Job searching	32
		04.Housekeeping	12
		05.Retired	433
		06.Stay at home/unemployed	44
		07.Sick/disabled	106
		08.Other, specify	7
		98.DK	46
		99.Miss	15
			Total
ba12_m	Best describes work that mother did most of the time?	01.Self-employed w/out help oth	92
		02.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	57
		03.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid w	4
		04.Govt wrker	40
		05.Private mployee	36
		06.Unpaid fmly wrker	193
		99.Miss	2
	Total	424	
ba12_p	Best describes work that father did most of the time?	01.Self-employed w/out help oth	551
		02.Self-employed w/unpaid wrkrs	320
		03.Self-employed w/at 1+ paid w	26
		04.Govt wrker	97
		05.Private mployee	368
		06.Unpaid fmly wrker	31
		99.Miss	3
	Total	1396	
ba13a_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS MOTHER ALIVE?	1.Yes	2238
		3.No	692
		Total	2930
ba13b_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS MOTHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?	1.Yes	1023
		3.No	1907
		Total	2930
ba13c_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 MOTHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?	1.Yes	23
		3.No	2907
		Total	2930
ba13d_m	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL	Mean	1.12
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	2,930
ba13a_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA02 IS FATHER ALIVE?	1.Yes	1774
		3.No	1156
		Total	2930
ba13b_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA03 IS FATHER STILL MEMBER OF HH?	1.Yes	841
		3.No	2089
		Total	2930

ba13c\_p

INTERVIEWER CHECK: BA05 FATHER DIE LESS THAN 12 MTHS AGO?

1.Yes

35

3.No

2895

Total

2930

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba13d_p	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL	Mean	0.90
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	2,930
ba14	INTERVIEWER CHECK: TOTAL IN BA13D FOR FATHER & MOTHER		
	00->BA30		506
	01->A16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY		429
	02->BA30		186
	10->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY		117
	11->GO TO BA15		794
	12->BA16-21 FOR FATHER ONLY		57
	20->BA30		46
	21->BA16-21 FOR MOTHER ONLY		15
	22->BA30		780
	Total		2930
ba15	Parents still live together/or together at the time of death?		
	1.Yes		754
	3.No		40
	Total		794
ba16_m	Where does mother live now/before death?		
	0.Same hh		23
	1.Same village		2004
	2.Same subdist		757
	3.Same dist		593
	4.Same prov		992
	6.Other prov		236
	99.Miss		16
	Total		4621
ba16_p	Where does father live now/before death?		
	0.Same hh		60
	1.Same village		2506
	2.Same subdist		979
	3.Same dist		945
	4.Same prov		1759
	6.Other prov		405
	99.Miss		11
	Total		6665
ba17_m	How often have you seen mother in the last 12 months?		
	1.Did not see		260
	2.<once/mth		977
	3.At 1st once/mth		510
	4.At 1st once/wk		794
	5.Everyday		2040
	9.Miss		17
	Total		4598
ba17_p	How often have you seen father in the last 12 months?		
	1.Did not see		453
	2.<once/mth		1657
	3.At 1st once/mth		876
	4.At 1st once/wk		1018
	5.Everyday		2589
	9.Miss		12
	Total		6605
ba18_m	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to mother?		
	1.Yes		3474

3.No	1076
7.Refused	30
8.DK	1
9.Miss	17
Total	4598

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba18_p	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to father?	1.Yes	4033
		3.No	2529
		7.Refused	31
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	11
		Total	6605
ba19_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother?	A.Time	493
		B.Money	2898
		C.Goods	1934
		Total	5325
ba19ax_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time (able ans)	3.Days	288
		4.Weeks	85
		5.Months	51
		8.DK	69
		9.Miss	2981
		Total	3474
ba19a_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Time	Mean	21.45
		Min	0
		Max	983.00
		# obs	425
ba19bx_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	2430
		8.DK	468
		Total	2898
ba19b_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Money	Mean	516,232.10
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	12,000,000
		# obs	2,430
ba19_p	How much assistance did you provide to father?	A.Time	564
		B.Money	3218
		C.Goods	2117
		Z.Miss	1
		Total	5900
ba19ax_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Time (able ans)	3.Days	328
		4.Weeks	89
		5.Months	68
		8.DK	79
		9.Miss	3469
		Total	4033
ba19a_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Time	Mean	18.38
		Min	1.00
		Max	365.00
		# obs	486
ba19bx_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	2678
		8.DK	540



Total

3218

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba19b_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Money	Mean	627,366.69
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	12,000,000
		# obs	2,678
ba19cx_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	1401
		8.DK	533
		Total	1934
ba19c_m	How much assistance did you provide to mother: Goods	Mean	262,333.33
		Min	0
		Max	10,000,000
		# obs	1,401
ba19cx_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	1493
		8.DK	624
		Total	2117
ba19c_p	How much assistance did you provide to father: Goods	Mean	260,305.09
		Min	4,000.00
		Max	10,000,000
		# obs	1,493
ba20_m	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from mother?	1.Yes	1540
		3.No	3014
		7.Refused	26
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	17
		Total	4598
ba20_p	Past 12 months, did you or your spouse receive help from father?	1.Yes	3238
		3.No	3325
		7.Refused	30
		9.Miss	12
		Total	6605
ba21_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother?	A.Time	246
		B.Money	882
		C.Goods	980
		Total	2108
ba21ax_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time (able ans)	3.Days	144
		4.Weeks	39
		5.Months	21
		8.DK	42
		9.Miss	1294
		Total	1540
ba21a_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Time	Mean	14.66
		Min	1.00
		Max	360.00
		# obs	204

ba21bx_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money (able ans)	
	1.Able ans	707
	8.DK	175
	Total	882

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba21b_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Money	Mean 891,712.87 Min 5,000.00 Max 27,000,000 # obs 707	
ba21cx_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	701 279 980
ba21c_m	How much assistance did you receive from mother: Goods	Mean 210,477.89 Min 0 Max 10,000,000 # obs 701	
ba21_p	How much assistance did you receive from father?	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	267 2316 1944 4527
ba21ax_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Time (able ans)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	160 37 18 52 2971 3238
ba21a_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Time	Mean 15.23 Min 1.00 Max 336.00 # obs 217	
ba21bx_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1956 360 2316
ba21b_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Money	Mean 2,029,391 Min 5,000.00 Max 60,000,000 # obs 1,956	
ba21cx_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1326 618 1944
ba21c_p	How much assistance did you receive from father: Goods	Mean 363,831.83 Min 2,000.00 Max 25,000,000 # obs 1,326	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba30	Does your biological mother live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5192 16971 1 22164
ba31	Does your biological father live in this household?	1.Yes 3.No Total	317 16655 16972
ba32x	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12 (able ans)	1.Yes 3.None 9.Miss Total	16136 517 2 16655
ba32	How many biological siblings did you have when you were 12?	Mean Min Max # obs	4.41 1.00 19.00 16,136
ba33x	How many biological brothers do you have now (able ans)	1.Yes 3.None 9.Miss Total	14086 2568 1 16655
ba33	How many biological brothers do you have now	Mean Min Max # obs	2.45 1.00 15.00 14,086
ba34x	How many biological sisters do you have now (able ans)	1.Some 3.None 9.Miss Total	13871 2783 1 16655
ba34	How many biological sisters do you have now	Mean Min Max # obs	2.43 1.00 10.00 13,871
ba35x_s	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters (able ans)	1.Some 3.None 9.Miss Total	174 16479 2 16655
ba35_s	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: sisters	Mean Min Max	1.32 1.00 5.00



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba35x_b	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers (able ans)	1.Some	234
		3.None	16419
		9.Miss	2
		Total	16655
ba35_b	Did any [...] die in the past 12 months: brothers	Mean	1.15
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	234
ba36x_s	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: sisters	1.Able ans	13888
		3.No ans	2767
		Total	16655
ba36xx_s	Confirm number of sisters alive during past year	1.Some	13885
		3.None	2767
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16655
ba36_s	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (sisters)	Mean	2.44
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	13,888
ba36x_b	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)	Mean	1.31
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	16,655
ba36xx_b	Confirm number of brothers alive during past year	1.Some	14103
		3.None	2549
		9.Miss	3
		Total	16655
ba36_b	INTERVIEWER CHECK: ADD BA33 AND BA35: (brothers)	Mean	2.47
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	14,106
ba37_s	Past 12 months, provide help to your sisters?	1.Some	4642
		3.None	9183
		7.Refused	58
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	4
		Total	13888
ba37_b	Past 12 months, provide help to your brothers?	1.Some	4581
		3.None	9462
		7.Refused	58
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	3
		Total	14106

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba39_s	How much assistance did you provide: (sisters)	A.Time	405
		B.Money	3348
		C.Goods	2435
		Z.Other	1
		Total	6189
ba39ax_s	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (sisters)	3.Days	232
		4.Weeks	55
		5.Months	29
		8.DK	89
		9.Miss	4237
		Total	4642
ba39a_s	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (sisters)	Mean	15.37
		Min	1.00
		Max	365.00
		# obs	316
ba39bx_s	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (sisters)	1.Able ans	2661
		8.DK	687
		Total	3348
ba39b_s	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (sisters)	Mean	361,664.04
		Min	1,000.00
		Max	30,000,000
		# obs	2,661
ba39cx_s	How much assistance did you provide -Goods: (sisters)	1.Able ans	1655
		8.DK	780
		Total	2435
ba39c_s	How much assistance did you provide -Goods: (sisters)	Mean	185,575.23
		Min	0
		Max	10,000,000
		# obs	1,655
ba39_b	How much assistance did you provide: (brothers)	A.Time	363
		B.Money	3433
		C.Goods	2180
		Total	5976
ba39ax_b	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (brothers)	3.Days	202
		4.Weeks	55
		5.Months	29
		8.DK	77
		9.Miss	4218
		Total	4581
ba39a_b	How much assistance did you provide - Time: (brothers)	Mean	9.14
		Min	1.00
		Max	300.00
		# obs	286



ba39bx\_b

How much assistance did you provide - Money: (brothers)

1.Able ans

2772

8.DK

661

Total

3433

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba39b_b	How much assistance did you provide - Money: (brothers)	Mean 428,154.87 Min 1,000.00 Max 25,000,000 # obs 2,772	
ba39cx_b	How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1486 694 2180
ba39c_b	How much assistance did you provide - Goods: (brothers)	Mean 210,998.65 Min 0 Max 18,000,000 # obs 1,486	
ba40_s	Past 12 months, receive help from your sisters?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 9.Miss Total	3770 10059 53 6 13888
ba40_b	Past 12 months, receive help from your brothers?	1.Yes 3.No 7.Refuse 8.DK 9.Miss Total	4027 10023 47 3 6 14106
ba41_s	How much assistance did you receive: (sisters)	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Total	406 2391 2213 5010
ba41ax_s	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	236 57 31 82 3364 3770
ba41a_s	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (sisters)	Mean 14.35 Min 1.00 Max 365.00 # obs 324	
ba41bx_s	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1831 560 2391
ba41b_s	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (sisters)	Mean 364,633.53 Min 2,000.00 Max 50,000,000 # obs 1,831	

ba41cx_s	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)	
	1.Able ans	1492
	8.DK	721
	Total	2213

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba41c_s	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (sisters)	Mean 168,645.44 Min 5,000.00 Max 7,500,000 # obs 1,492	
ba41_b	How much assistance did you receive: (brothers)	A.Time B.Money C.Goods Z.Other Total	314 2899 2080 1 5294
ba41ax_b	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (brothers)	3.Days 4.Weeks 5.Months 8.DK 9.Miss Total	188 41 22 63 3713 4027
ba41a_b	How much assistance did you receive - Time: (brothers)	Mean 12.39 Min 1.00 Max 300.00 # obs 251	
ba41bx_b	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (brothers)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	2305 594 2899
ba41b_b	How much assistance did you receive - Money: (brothers)	Mean 426,845.12 Min 5,000.00 Max 21,000,000 # obs 2,305	
ba41cx_b	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (brothers)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	1393 687 2080
ba41c_b	How much assistance did you receive - Goods: (brothers)	Mean 181,847.81 Min 0 Max 6,000,000 # obs 1,393	
ba42x	INTERVIEWER CHEC: IS RESPONDENT PANEL OR NEW?	Mean 1.46 Min 1.00 Max 9.00 # obs 16,655	
ba70xx	Interviewer check	Mean 1.85 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 22,164	
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba3type	Time period		
		1.Jan 1996 - Nov 2004	3803
		2.Dec 2004	3803
		3.Jan 2005 - Present	3803
		Total	11409
ba42	Did any of your brothers die		
		1.Yes	334
		3.No	11008
		9.Miss	67
		Total	11409
ba43x	How many brothers died (able ans)		
		1.Yes	331
		8.DK	3
		Total	334
ba43	How many brothers died?		
		Mean	1.24
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	331
ba44x	Reslt of political violence (able ans)		
		1.Some	26
		3.None	308
		Total	334
ba44	Reslt of political violence		
		Mean	1.08
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	26
ba45x	Reslt of other violence (able ans)		
		1.Some	7
		3.None	327
		Total	334
ba45	Reslt of other violence		
		Mean	1.29
		Min	1.00
		Max	2.00
		# obs	7
ba46x	Reslt of accidents (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	13
		3.No ans	321
		Total	334
ba46	Reslt of accidents		
		Mean	1.08
		Min	1.00
		Max	2.00
		# obs	13
ba47x	Reslt of Tsu (able ans)		

1.Some	87
3.None	15
Total	102

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba47	Reslt of Tsu	Mean	1.45
		Min	1.00
		Max	5.00
		# obs	87
ba48	Did any of your sisters die	1.Yes	239
		3.No	11103
		9.Miss	67
		Total	11409
ba49x	How many sisters died (able ans)	1.Know	239
		Total	239
ba49	How many sisters died	Mean	1.33
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	239
ba50x	Reslt of political violence (able ans)	1.Some	1
		3.None	238
		Total	239
ba50	Reslt of political violence	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	1.00
		# obs	1
ba51x	Reslt of other violence (able ans)	1.Some	4
		3.None	235
		Total	239
ba51	Reslt of other violence	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	1.00
		# obs	4
ba52x	Reslt of accidents (able ans)	1.Some	6
		3.None	233
		Total	239
ba52	Reslt of accidents	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	1.00
		# obs	6
ba53x	Reslt of Tsu (able ans)	1.Some	104
		3.None	12
		Total	116
ba53	Reslt of Tsu	Mean	1.50
		Min	1.00



Max  
# obs

7.00  
104

cluster      survey cluster

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 04  
Book 3S : Adult individual (supplemental) book  
Module: b3s\_ba3 Bk 3s Non-CoRes Family

Created on: 20SEP2024

24

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba71	IVWR CHK BOOK COV:	1.Male 3.Female 50 or older 5.Female 49 or less Total	4722 146 4598 9466
ba72	Does your hsbnd/wife live in hh?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Not Married Total	1338 162 3368 4868
ba73	IVWR CHK KW05:	1.Married once 3.Married twice or mor Total	1417 83 1500
ba74x	Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh (able ans)	1.Some 3.No 9.Miss Total	33 49 1 83
ba74	Childrn from other marriage, living outside hh	Mean 3.24 Min 1.00 Max 8.00 # obs 33	
ba75x	Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs (able ans)	1.Some 3.No Total	9 74 83
ba75	Childrn from other marriage, died past 10yrs	Mean 2.00 Min 1.00 Max 5.00 # obs 9	
ba76x	IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75: (able ans)	1.Some 3.None 9.Miss Total	39 43 1 83
ba76	IVWR NOTE: ADD THE NUMBERS IN BA74 AND BA75:	Mean 3.21 Min 1.00 Max 8.00 # obs 39	
ba77	CFM: no childrn prev marriages, outside HH/died past 10yrs?	1.No Children Total	43 43
ba78x	Childrn living outside hh (able ans)		

1.Yes	104
3.No	1313
Total	1417

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba78	Childrn living outside hh	Mean	3.06
		Min	1.00
		Max	11.00
		# obs	104
ba79x	Chldrn died past 10yrs (able ans)	1.Yes	28
		3.No	1389
		Total	1417
ba79	Chldrn died past 10yrs	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	1.00
		# obs	28
ba80x	IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:	1.Some	125
		3.None	1292
		Total	1417
ba80	IVWR NOTE: ADD NUMBERS IN BA78 AND BA79:	Mean	2.77
		Min	1.00
		Max	11.00
		# obs	125
ba81	CFM:no childrn outside/hh or died past 10yrs	1.No Children	1292
		Total	1292
bachldnm	Number of records in child roster	Mean	3.48
		Min	1.00
		Max	17.00
		# obs	12,863
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ba90	Line ID number	Mean 2.87 Min 1.00 Max 17.00 # obs 44,757	
ba92	Is [...] male/female	1.Male 3.Female 9.Miss Total	22741 20915 4 43660
ba93	Is [...] alive	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK 9.Miss Total	41823 1830 3 4 43660
ba94	Is [...] current hh member	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	26894 16763 3 43660
ba95x	Listed in hh roster	1.Yes 3.No Total	31353 12307 43660
ba95	HH Roster idplink		
ba97x	What is [...]’s current age/when died (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	16425 320 1183 17928
ba97	What is [...]’s current age/when died	Mean 26.93 Min 0 Max 70.00 # obs 16,425	
ba98	IVWR CHK BA93	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	14976 1787 3 16766
ba99x	When did [...] die (able ans)?	0.While Tsunami 1.Know month and year 2.Years ago 8.DK 9.Miss Total	710 768 172 131 6 1787

ba99

When did [...] die (yrs ago)

Mean	9.84
Min	1.00
Max	40.00
# obs	172

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba99mtx	Month [...] died (able ans)	1.Yes	373
		8.DK	395
		9.Miss	17160
		Total	17928
ba99mt	Month [...] died	Mean	6.63
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	373
ba99yrx	Year [...] died (able ans)	1.Able ans	766
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	43989
		Total	44757
ba99yr	Year [...] died	Mean	2,002.08
		Min	1,968.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	766
ba101x	Highest education	1.Able ans	16706
		5.Top code	13
		8.DK	28
		9.Miss	1181
		Total	17928
ba101	Highest education	01.No Schl	1234
		02.Elem Schl	4864
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	2785
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	198
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	3034
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	890
		07.D1, D2	376
		08.Academy/D3	592
		09.Univ	1885
		12.Adlt Educ B	10
		13.Ope Univ	15
		14.Islamic Schl	144
		70.Madrasah	554
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	18
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	37
74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	28		
90.Kindergarten	42		
Total	16706		
ba102x	Highest grade finished	1.Able ans	15472
		6.NA	1234
		8.DK	41
		9.Miss	1181
		Total	17928
ba102	Highest grade finished	00.<1st	857
		01.Grade 1	1168
		02.Grade 2	1285
		03.Grade 3	623



04.Grade 4	423
05.Grade 5	393
06.Grade 6	137
07.Graduated	10586
Total	15472

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba103	Marital status	1.Single	5998
		2.Married	10596
		3.Separated	22
		4.Divorced	41
		5.Widow/widower	84
		8.DK	7
		9.Miss	18
	Total	16766	
ba104x	Primary activity	1.Able ans	16637
		8.DK	107
		9.Miss	1184
		Total	17928
ba104	Primary activity	01.Wrking/helping	7873
		02.Job searching	252
		03.Att school	2958
		04.Housekeeping	4338
		05.Retired	77
		06.At home/unemployed	771
		07.Sick/disabl	189
		08.Other,specify	179
		Total	16637
ba105	Type of work	01.Slf-employd w/o help from ot	1663
		02.Slf-employd w/ unpaid wrkrs	508
		03.Slf-employd w/ at least 1 pa	256
		04.Govt wrkr	1045
		05.Privt employee	3932
		06.Unpaid fmly wrkr	466
		99.Miss	3
		Total	7873
ba106x	Where does [...] live now/before died (able ans)	1.Able ans	16740
		9.Miss	1188
		Total	17928
ba106	Where does [...] live now/before died	00.Same household	1166
		01.Same village	4652
		02.Same subdistrict	2132
		03.Same district	2382
		04.Same province	4436
		06.Other province	1972
		Total	16740
ba107x	How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death	1.Able ans	15572
		9.Miss	2356
		Total	17928
ba107	How often seen [...] past yr/yr before death	1.Did not see	1925
		2.< once/mth	4062
		3.At least once/mth	2431
		4.At least once/wk	2352
		5.Everyday	4802
		Total	15572



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba108	IVWR CHK BA93, BA97, BA99?	1.Died <= 12 mths ago	74
		2.Died >12 mths ago	578
		3.Alive <15 yrs	831
		4.Alive >=15 yrs	14095
		9.Miss	22
		Total	15600
ba109	[...] living in HH at time of death	1.Yes	79
		3.No	116
		6.Alive	13973
		8.DK	1
		Total	14169
ba110	You/spouse provide assistance	1.Yes	4861
		3.No	9167
		7.Refused	50
		9.Miss	12
		Total	14090
ba111	How much assistance did you provide?	A.Time	406
		B.Money	3703
		C.Goods	2364
		Total	6473
ba111ax	How much assistance did you provide: Time	3.Days	186
		4.Weeks	76
		5.Months	45
		8.DK	99
		9.Miss	17522
		Total	17928
ba111a	How much assistance did you provide: Time	Mean	13.91
		Min	1.00
		Max	365.00
		# obs	307
ba111bx	How much assistance did you provide: Money	1.Able ans	3103
		8.DK	1
		Total	3104
ba111b	How much assistance did you provide: Money	Mean	2,270,772
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	80,000,000
		# obs	3,103
ba111cx	How much assistance did you provide: Goods	1.Able ans	1557
		Total	1557
ba111c	How much assistance did you provide: Goods	Mean	494,699.42
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	27,000,000
		# obs	1,557

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ba112	Past 12 months, you/spouse receive help from [...]?	1.Yes	7536
		3.No	6496
		7.Refuse	43
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	12
		Total	14090
ba113	How much assistance did you receive	A.Time	714
		B.Money	6176
		C.Goods	3684
		Total	10574
ba113ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time	3.Days	364
		4.Weeks	140
		5.Months	86
		8.DK	123
		9.Miss	17215
		Total	17928
ba113a	How much assistance did you receive: Time	Mean	22.47
		Min	1.00
		Max	889.00
		# obs	591
ba113bx	How much assistance did you receive: money	1.Able ans	5129
		Total	5129
ba113b	How much assistance did you receive: money	Mean	657,558.84
		Min	5,000.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	5,129
ba113cx	How much assistance did you receive: goods	1.Able ans	2441
		Total	2441
ba113c	How much assistance did you receive: goods	Mean	312,792.30
		Min	3,000.00
		Max	8,000,000
		# obs	2,441
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K :           3P  
 T O P I C :        Adult individual book (proxy)

Book 3 is administered to all adults age 15 and older. If the target respondent could not be interviewed after at least 3 attempts to find him or her, a proxy respondent was asked to complete a subset of the questions in Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b3p_cov	Bk 3p Cover (Control Book)	Individual	2843
b3p_d1	Bk 3p Education	Individual	2843
b3p_tk	Bk 3p Employment	Individual	2843
b3p_ma	Bk 3p Morbidities	Individual	2843
b3p_pb	Bk 3p Usual Practices	Individual	2843
b3p_kk	Bk 3p Health Status	Individual	2843
b3p_dk	Bk 3p Health Diagnoses	Individual	2843
b3p_mg1	Bk 3p Migration	Individual	2843
b3p_br	Bk 3p Reproduction	Individual	2843
b3p_sn1	Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network	Individual	5686
b3p_sn3	Bk 3p Social and Kinship Network	Individual	2843
b3p_cx	Bk 3p Contraception	Individual	2843

-----

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round	4 Total	2843 2843
rspndnt	Respondent relation to head	1.Head of HH 2.Spouse 3.Other fam Total	1171 327 1345 2843
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	2843 2843
age	Age (years)	Mean 41.36 Min 15.00 Max 112.00 # obs 2,843	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y 4.D-Y 8.DK Total	1652 83 1094 4 10 2843
bthday	Date of birth - day	Mean 13.96 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,656	
bthmth	Date of birth - month	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	122 120 136 143 165 162 176 171 125 127 106 182 1735
bthyr	Date of birth - year	Mean 1,966.99 Min 1,902.00 Max 1,999.00 # obs 2,833	
c3	Marital status	1.Not yet Married	821

2.Married	1536
3.Separated, estranged	9
4.Divorced	19
5.Widowed	458
Total	2843



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
c4	Sex	1.Male	1874
		3.Female	969
		Total	2843
proxy_r	Reason for proxy	1.Too old to answer	359
		2.Deaf or dumb	126
		3.Respondent seriously	199
		4.Respondent travelled	1302
		5.Idiot, crazy,etc	117
		6.Other	740
		Total	2843
proxyrel	Relationship with responden	1.Spouse	1227
		2.Parent	789
		3.Child	393
		4.Sibling	251
		5.Aunt/Uncle	24
		6.Grandchild	56
		7.Other	103
		Total	2843
result	Result of interview book 3	1.Complete	2842
		2.Partial	1
		Total	2843
reason	Reason of c5b3	5.Other	1
		Total	1
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	285
		B.Kid age<=5	758
		C.Kid age>5	687
		D.Spouse	387
		E.Adult HH mem	1225
		F.Adult not mem	1495
		Total	4837
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	95
		2.Good	2481
		3.Fair	250
		4.Not so good	16
		5.Very bad	1
		Total	2843
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	96
		2.Good	2505
		3.Fair	226
		4.Not so good	15
		5.Very bad	1
		Total	2843
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dl00	Ever attended school	1.Yes 3.No Total	2512 331 2843
dl01	Currently attending schl	1.Yes 3.No Total	173 2339 2512
dl02x	Date left school (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	260 420 1659 2339
dl02mth	Month left school	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	1 6 4 7 14 136 63 17 1 2 3 6 260
dl02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	1,994.88 1,939.00 2,009.00 680
dl03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	60 2279 2339
dl04	Interviewer check date left	1.Resp left sch > May 2007 3.Resp left sch < June 2007 Total	61 2278 2339

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl109	Highest school level attended		
		01.No Schl	5
		02.Elem Schl	858
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	413
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	17
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	534
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	158
		07.D1, D2	43
		08.Academy/D3	52
		09.Univ	261
		14.Islamic Schl	11
		17.Schl for Disabled	5
		70.Madrasah	3
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	53
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	46
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	43
		95.Top	7
		98.DK	3
		Total	2512
dl110	Highest grade level attended		
		00.<1st	83
		01.Grade 1	162
		02.Grade 2	173
		03.Grade 3	91
		04.Grade 4	53
		05.Grade 5	49
		06.Grade 6	18
		07.Completed level	1876
		08.DK	2
		96.NA	5
		Total	2512
dl111	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	2222
		2.Private	282
		3.Other	2
		4.Pesantren	6
		Total	2512
dl112	Interviewer check dl01 or dl03=1		
		1.Yes	233
		3.No	2279
		Total	2512
dl113	Expectations for schooling level		
		02.Elem Schl	1
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	1
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	6
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	1
		07.D1, D2	6
		08.Academy/D3	11
		09.Univ	199
		12.Adlt Educ B	1
		14.Islamic Schl	1
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	1
		95.Top	1
		98.DK	4
		Total	233
dl114	Expectations for grade level		
		1.Gr1	1
		7.Graduate	231

8.DK  
Total

1  
233

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dl14a	Skills you would like to develop further?	1.Yes	939
		3.No	1902
		9.Miss	2
		Total	2843
dl14b	What type of skills?	01.Carpentry, mechanics	251
		02.Crop farming	200
		03.Fish farming	30
		04.Livestock farming	14
		05.Trading	146
		06.Sewing, handicraft	70
		07.Cooking, catering	25
		08.Business mgmt	63
		09.Computers	57
		95.Other	79
		96.None	4
Total	939		
dl15	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	2346
		3.No	497
		Total	2843
dl16	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	2341
		2.Other alphabet	28
		3.No other lang	474
		Total	2843
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
tk01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	1595 1248 2843
tk01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	155 2688 2843
tk01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	564 2279 2843
tk01_4	Other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	809 2034 2843
tk01_4b	What other activities	41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	83 463 263 809
tk03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.HH 41.Job srching 42.Retired 95.Other Total	1564 138 352 79 454 256 2843
tk04	Interviewer check: tk01a	1.Yes 3.No Total	1595 1248 2843
tk05	Have a job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	53 1195 1248
tk06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	6.18 0 7.00 1,594
tk07a	Hours worked on Sunday	Mean Min Max # obs	5.54 0 24.00 1,593

tk07b

Hours worked on Monday

Mean	7.72
Min	0
Max	24.00
# obs	1,593

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean	7.69
		Min	0
		Max	22.00
		# obs	1,593
tk07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean	7.80
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	1,593
tk07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean	7.75
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	1,593
tk07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean	6.39
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	1,593
tk07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean	7.03
		Min	0
		Max	24.00
		# obs	1,593
tk08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean	50.31
		Min	3.00
		Max	144.00
		# obs	1,643
tk09b	Field of work	01.Agric	514
		04.Manufact	89
		06.Construct	191
		07.Retail trade	204
		08.Accom/food svc	6
		09.Transport/comm	160
		12.Public admin	165
		13.Education	93
		14.Health	38
		15.Social service	102
		16.Domestic service	14
		18.Other	67
		90.Not assigned	5
Total	1648		
tk10b	Position at work	0.Prof/tech wrkr	44
		1.Professional	105
		2.Admin/mngr	32
		3.Clerical wkr	121
		4.Sales wkr	191
		5.Service wkr	103
		6.Agric wkr	502
		8.Prod wkr	483
		12.Other	7
		90.Not assigned	60





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk12	Type of job	1.WorkAlone	266
		2.Work w/ unpaid help	63
		3.Work w/ paid help	109
		4.Employee	1055
		5.IndFarm	23
		6.IndNonFarm	63
		7.NoPay	69
		Total	1648
tk12a	Are you a government employee?	1.Yes	251
		3.No	1328
		Total	1579
tk13x	Expected pay per month (able ans)	1.Able ans	1473
		6.NA	1
		7.Refuse	1
		8.DK	104
		Total	1579
tk13	Expected pay per month	Mean	1,183,361
		Min	0
		Max	10,000,000
		# obs	1,473
tk14	Number of jobs worked in past month	Mean	0.64
		Min	0
		Max	14.00
		# obs	2,841
tk15x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)	1.Pos	1426
		2.Minus	2
		3.None	1201
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	212
		Total	2843
tk15	Earnings last calendar month	Mean	1,337,804
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	1,426
tk16x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)	1.Pos	1515
		2.Minus	3
		3.Nothing	1128
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	195
		Total	2843
tk16	Earnings so far this year	Mean	12,758,739
		Min	100,000.00
		Max	106,000,000
		# obs	1,518
tk17a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1		

1.>=1 mill	29
2.<1 mill	22
98.DK < 1 mill	87
Total	138

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk17b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	8
		12.< 10 mill	15
		18.DK >= 1 mill	6
		21.>= 500K	12
		22.< 500K	5
		28.DK < 1 mill	5
		Total	51
tk18x	Earnings in 2007 (able ans)	1.Know	1494
		2.Minus	2
		3.Nothing	1191
		7.Refuse	4
		8.DK	152
		Total	2843
tk18	Earnings in 2007	Mean	13,861,894
		Min	0
		Max	108,000,000
		# obs	1,496
tk19a	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q1	1.>=1 mill	28
		2.< 1 mill	14
		98.DK	110
		Total	152
tk19b	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q2	11.>= 10 mill	6
		12.< 10 mill	18
		18.DK >= 1 mill	4
		21.>= 500K	10
		22.< 500K	2
		28.DK < 1 mill	2
		Total	42
tk20	Looking for job	1.Yes	326
		3.No	2517
		Total	2843
tk21	Accept job if offered	1.Yes	806
		3.No	2037
		Total	2843
tk22	New business started past week	1.Yes	57
		3.No	2786
		Total	2843
tk23	Interviewer check:tk20=3 or tk22=3.	1.Yes	2809
		3.No	34
		Total	2843
tk24	What is the primary reason that you are not looking for work	1.NoJobs	416
		2.JobNotStarted	180
		3.Schl/Housework	463
		4.EnoughWorkAlready	1507

5.Other  
Total

243  
2809

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk25	Has your income increased, stayed the same or decreased?	1.Increase	354
		2.Same	1363
		3.Decrease	172
		6.NA	954
		Total	2843
tk26x	About how much?	1.Plus	304
		3.Minus	135
		8.DK	2404
		Total	2843
tk26	About how much?	Mean	25.12
		Min	1.00
		Max	233.00
		# obs	439
tk27	Have you been unemployed since the tsunami?	1.Yes	484
		3.No	2359
		Total	2843
tk28bx	How long unemployed since 2007? (able ans)	1.Mths	451
		2.Wks	19
		3.Days	6
		9.Miss	2367
		Total	2843
tk28b	How long unemployed since 2007?	Mean	9.78
		Min	0
		Max	84.00
		# obs	476
tk30a	Since the tsu, ever participate in cash for work pgrm	1.Yes	48
		3.No	2794
		8.DK	1
		Total	2843
tk30bx	About how long did you participate?	3.Days	9
		4.Wks	3
		5.Mths	36
		Total	48
tk30b	About how long did you participate?	Mean	3.75
		Min	1.00
		Max	21.00
		# obs	48
tk30cx	On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?	1.Able ans	45
		8.DK	3
		Total	48
tk30c	On avg, how much paid per day in these programs?	Mean	37,855.56
		Min	0

Max	100,000
# obs	45

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk30dx	Last time participated	1.Able ans	48
		Total	48
tk30dmtx	Last time participated (month) (able ans)	1.Able ans	12
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	34
		Total	48
tk30dmth	Last time participated (month)	1.January	2
		2.February	1
		3.March	1
		4.April	3
		6.June	2
		7.July	1
		8.August	1
		98.DK	1
		Total	12
tk30dyrx	Last time participated (year) (able ans)	1.Able ans	46
		8.DK	2
		Total	48
tk30dyr	Last time participated (year)	Mean	2,005.20
		Min	2,005.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	46
tk31	Expectations, income next year	1.Increase	198
		2.Same	833
		3.Decrease	31
		8.DK	1781
		Total	2843
tk32x	Amt of expected change, 1 year (able ans)	1.Plus	161
		3.Minus	23
		8.DK	45
		Total	229
tk32	Amount of expected income change	Mean	23.03
		Min	2.00
		Max	100.00
		# obs	184
tk33	Expectations, income 5 years	1.Increase	208
		2.Same	519
		3.Decrease	16
		8.DK	2100
		Total	2843
tk34x	Amt of expected change, 5 years (able ans)	1.Plus	167
		3.Minus	14
		8.DK	43





HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 04  
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)  
Module: b3p\_tk      Bk 3p Employment

Created on: 20SEP2024

13

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tk34	Amt of expected change, 5 years		
		Mean	31.69
		Min	2.00
		Max	100.00
		# obs	181
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ma01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	844 1999 2843
ma01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	877 1966 2843
ma01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	779 2064 2843
ma01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	161 2682 2843
ma01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	101 2742 2843
ma01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	490 2353 2843
ma01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	111 2732 2843
ma01h	Other health problems in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	520 2323 2843
ma02	Daily activities interrupted by health	1.Yes 3.No Total	681 2162 2843
ma03x	Days of disruption	1.Able ans 5.Top 8.DK Total	672 1 8 681
ma03	Days of disruption	Mean Min Max # obs	10.84 1.00 73.00 672

ma04

Daily activities still disrupted?

1.Yes

457

3.No

224

Total

681

HOUSEHOLD SURVEY CODEBOOK: WAVE 04  
Book 3P : Adult individual book (proxy)  
Module: b3p\_ma Bk 3p Morbidities

Created on: 20SEP2024

15

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
pb01	Smoked in past month	1.EvryDy	1252
		2.Some	137
		3.No	135
		4.Never	1318
		8.DK	1
		Total	2843
pb02	Cigarettes per day	Mean	13.85
		Min	1.00
		Max	60.00
		# obs	1,380
pb03x	Consume fruits, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	2566
		3.None	254
		8.DK	23
		Total	2843
pb03	Consume fruits, days per week	Mean	3.12
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	2,566
pb04x	Consume vegetables, days per week (able ans)	1.Know	2764
		3.None	58
		8.DK	21
		Total	2843
pb04	Consume vegetables, days per week	Mean	5.03
		Min	1.00
		Max	7.00
		# obs	2,764
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kk01	General health status	1.VGood	288
		2.Good	1756
		3.Fair	431
		4.Bad	313
		5.VBad	55
		Total	2843
kk01a	How is hlth conditn (physically and mentally)?	1.VGood	299
		2.Good	1712
		3.Fair	484
		4.Bad	296
		5.VBad	52
		Total	2843
kk02	Difficulty walking	1.None	2120
		2.Small	349
		3.Freq	194
		4.Severe	144
		5.Unable	36
		Total	2843
kk03	Difficulties with self-care	1.No problems	2230
		2.Small problems	331
		3.Frequent problems	145
		4.Severe problems	89
		5.Unable to move	48
		Total	2843
kk04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never	1448
		2.Slight	796
		3.Mod	381
		4.Srsly	182
		5.VSrsly	36
		Total	2843
kk05	Difficulty remembering things	1.None	1778
		2.Slight	512
		3.Some	300
		4.Severe	179
		5.Unable	74
		Total	2843
kk06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None	2167
		2.Little	268
		3.Some	146
		4.A lot	166
		5.VMuch	96
		Total	2843

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk07	Problems with sleeping	1.None	1839
		2.Small	515
		3.Freq	325
		4.Severe	135
		5.VrySrs	29
		Total	2843
kk08	Excessive worries	1.None	1964
		2.Small	477
		3.Freq	263
		4.Severe	107
		5.VryBad	32
		Total	2843
kk10	Difficulty carrying a heavy load	1.Easy	2024
		3.Diff	412
		5.Unable	406
		6.N/A	1
		Total	2843
		kk11	Difficulty walking 5 km
3.With difficulty	528		
5.Unable to walk 5 kms	594		
6.N/A	1		
Total	2843		
kk12	Chest pain/shortness of breath uphill		
		3.No	2007
		Total	2843
kk13	Chest pain/shortness of breath on level ground	1.Yes	522
		3.No	2321
		Total	2843
kk14	Physical health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	9
		2.Somewhat better now	67
		3.About the same	2239
		4.Somewhat worse	480
		5.Much worse	48
		Total	2843
kk16	Emotional health change relative to before tsu	1.Much better now	6
		2.Somewhat better now	42
		3.About the same	2472
		4.Somewhat worse	286
		5.Much worse	37
		Total	2843
kk17aa	Compared to one year after tsu: physical health now	1.Much better than now	46
		2.Somewhat better than now	288
		3.About the same	2004
		4.Somewhat worse	469
		5.Much worse	36
		Total	2843





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
kk17bb	Compared to one year after tsu: mental health now	1.Much better than now	68
		2.Somewhat better than now	270
		3.About the same	2090
		4.Somewhat worse	381
		5.Much worse	34
		Total	2843
kk18	Expected change in health in next 12 mths	1.Much better now	98
		2.Somewhat better now	562
		3.About the same	1768
		4.Somewhat worse	372
		5.Much worse	43
		Total	2843
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
dk01	Injured in past year	1.Yes 3.No Total	81 2762 2843
dk02	Cause of injury	1.Car Accident 2.Fire 3.Other Total	50 1 30 81
dk03x	Date of most recent injury (able ans)	2.-MY 3.--Y 8.DK Total	62 14 5 81
dk03mth	Month of most recent injury	1.January 2.February 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 9.September 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	3 2 4 4 1 7 6 8 9 6 8 4 62
dk03yr	Year of most recent injury	Mean Min Max # obs	2,007.86 2,006.00 2,009.00 76
dk07	Still experiencing pain/limitations	1.Yes 3.No Total	47 34 81
dk08	Body parts affected	A.Head B.Neck C.Back D.Chest E.Arms F.Hands G.Legs H.Feet V.Other Total	9 3 2 5 8 17 4 21 8 77
dk09	Assessment of severity	1.Not	9

3.Semi	26
5.Very	9
6.Has recovered	3
Total	47

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dk09a	Time of the tsunami, did you receive any injuries?	1.Yes	42
		3.No	2801
		Total	2843
dk09b	Still experiencing pain/physical limitations	1.Yes	11
		3.No	31
		Total	42
dk09c	What parts of your body do the injuries affect?	A.Head	12
		B.Neck	2
		C.Back	5
		D.Chest	5
		E.Arms	12
		F.Hands	16
		G.Legs	9
		H.Feet	23
		V.Other	5
		Total	89
dk09d	How serious are pain and limitations?	1.Not	13
		3.Semi	15
		5.Very	5
		6.Has recovered	9
		Total	42
dk10	Ever had cough 3+ weeks (past year)	1.Yes	185
		3.No	2658
		Total	2843
dk11	Ever had cough+heavy sweat at night (past year)	1.Yes	94
		3.No	2748
		8.DK	1
		Total	2843
dk12	Ever had bloody cough (past year)	1.Yes	21
		3.No	2821
		8.DK	1
		Total	2843
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
mg02	When you were born was the place a		
	1.Village		2347
	3.Small town		399
	5.Big city		91
	8.DK		6
	Total		2843
mg03	Expectations of return to location at tsu		
	1.Yes		2581
	3.No		262
	Total		2843
mg05x	Expectations, timing of return (able ans)		
	1.Know		235
	5.Mths		26
	8.DK		1
	9.Miss		2581
	Total		2843
mg05v	Expectations, timing of return (value)		
	Mean	1.63	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	3.00	
	# obs	235	
mg06v	Expected duration in current residence (value)		
	Mean	1.92	
	Min	1.00	
	Max	3.00	
	# obs	2,843	
mg07	Did any of these moves take place before the tsunami?		
	1.Yes		1175
	3.No		353
	9.Miss		1
	Total		1529
mg08	Interviewer check MG01		
	1.MG01=1		1086
	3.MG01=3		89
	Total		1175
mg40	Living in this hse just before Tsu?		
	1.Yes		2054
	3.No		787
	9.Miss		2
	Total		2843
mg41	Hse damaged or destryd by Tsu?		
	1.Yes:Destryd		321
	2.Yes:Damaged		398
	3.No		2121
	9.Miss		3
	Total		2843
mg42	Homeless or in tmp hsing after Tsu?		
	1.Yes		461

3.No	2379
9.Miss	3
Total	2843

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg43x	How long in tmp hsing? (able ans)	1.Know	459
		6.Still there	2
		Total	461
mg43a	How long in tmp hsing?	Mean	3.70
		Min	1.00
		Max	38.00
		# obs	455
mg43b	How long in tmp hsing? (units)	3.Days	80
		4.Wks	82
		5.Mths	213
		6.Yrs	84
		Total	459
mg44	IVW CHK: MG40	1.Yes	2054
		3.No	789
		Total	2843
mg45	Do you expect to return?	1.Yes	111
		3.No	675
		9.Miss	3
		Total	789
mg47x	When do you expect to return? (able ans)	1.Know	18
		8.DK	93
		Total	111
mg47a	When do you expect to return?	Mean	3.11
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	18
mg47b	When do you expect to return? (units)	4.Wks	1
		5.Mths	6
		6.Yrs	11
		Total	18
mg48x	How long expect to live here? (able ans)	1.Know	154
		3.Forever	2115
		8.DK	572
		9.Miss	2
		Total	2843
mg48a	How long expect to live here?	Mean	3.35
		Min	1.00
		Max	26.00
		# obs	154
mg48b	How long expect to live here? (units)	4.Wks	2
		5.Mths	33
		6.Yrs	119



9.Miss  
Total

2  
156

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
mg49a	Do you expect that you will live here [...]?	1.At least a yr	77
		2.Less than a yr	15
		98.DK	480
		Total	572
mg49b	Do you expect that you will live here [...]?	11.At 1st 5yrs	37
		12.< 5yrs	24
		18.DK >	16
		21.At 1st 6 mths	8
		22.< 6 mths	6
		28. DK < a yr	1
		Total	92
mg50	Since tsu: moved somewhere else?	1.Yes	777
		3.No	2065
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2843
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br00x	INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION: (Sex and Age based skip pattern)		
		1.Male	1250
		2.Female15-49	288
		3.Not Married	821
		4.Female>49	484
		Total	2843
br01	Ever given birth?		
		1.Yes	471
		3.No	13
		Total	484
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you		
		1.Yes	381
		3.No	90
		Total	471
br03	# biological sons living with you?		
		Mean	0.59
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	381
br04	# biological daughters living with you?		
		Mean	0.83
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	381
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away?		
		1.Yes	417
		3.No	54
		Total	471
br06	# biological sons living away?		
		Mean	1.88
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	417
br07	# biological daughters living away?		
		Mean	1.76
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	417
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died?		
		1.Yes	206
		3.No	278
		Total	484
br09	# sons born alive, later died?		
		Mean	1.31
		Min	0
		Max	12.00
		# obs	206

br10

# sons died at tsunami?

Mean	0.06
Min	0
Max	3.00
# obs	206

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br11	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	1.01
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	206
br12	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.09
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	206
br15	Sum of 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11	Mean	5.23
		Min	0
		Max	18.00
		# obs	484
br18	All children share same father?	1.Yes	455
		3.No	17
		Total	472
br21	Any biological children?	1.Yes	1135
		3.No	114
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1250
br22	Biological sons/daughters now living with you	1.Yes	1043
		3.No	91
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1135
br23	# biological sons living with you?	Mean	1.07
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	1,042
br24x	# biological daughters living with you?	1.Able ans	1042
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	1800
		Total	2843
br24	# biological daughters living with you?	Mean	0.95
		Min	0
		Max	13.00
		# obs	1,042
br25	Biological sons/daughters living away?	1.Yes	393
		3.No	742
		Total	1135
br26	# biological sons living away?	Mean	1.39
		Min	0
		Max	9.00
		# obs	393

```
br27      # biological daughters living away?
          Mean      1.41
          Min       0
          Max      7.00
          # obs     393
```

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br28	Son or daughter born alive, later died?	1.Yes	198
		3.No	1051
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1250
br29	# sons born alive, later died?	Mean	0.71
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	198
br30	# sons died at tsunami?	Mean	0.25
		Min	0
		Max	6.00
		# obs	198
br31	# daughters born alive, later died?	Mean	0.68
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	198
br32	# daughters died at tsunami?	Mean	0.29
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	198
br35x	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	1.Able ans	1249
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	1593
		Total	2843
br35	Sum of 23,24,26,27,29,31)	Mean	2.77
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	1,249
br36	All children share same mother?	1.Yes	1079
		3.No	50
		9.Miss	2
		Total	1131
br37x	Age at birth of 1st child? (able ans)	1.Able ans	694
		3.No ans	1
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	432
		9.Miss	1715
		Total	2843
br37	Age at birth of 1st child?	Mean	27.07
		Min	3.00
		Max	54.00
		# obs	694
br41x	Ideal # of children for you?		

1.Able ans	1967
6.NA	55
8.DK	531
9.Miss	290
Total	2843



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br41	Ideal # of children for you?	Mean	3.84
		Min	0
		Max	40.00
		# obs	1,967
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys	2227
		B.Girls	2178
		C.Either	478
		Y.NA	71
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	4956
br42ax	Ideal # of boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	1844
		6.NA	45
		8.DK	338
		9.Miss	616
		Total	2843
br42a	Ideal # of boys?	Mean	2.00
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	1,844
br42bx	Ideal # of girls? (able ans)	1.Able ans	1828
		6.NA	44
		8.DK	306
		9.Miss	665
		Total	2843
br42b	Ideal # of girls?	Mean	1.88
		Min	0
		Max	23.00
		# obs	1,828
br42cx	# no preference for sex? (able ans)	1.Able ans	192
		6.NA	22
		8.DK	264
		9.Miss	2365
		Total	2843
br42c	# no preference for sex?	Mean	2.81
		Min	0
		Max	87.00
		# obs	192
br43x	# additional children expected	A.Boys	210
		B.Girls	200
		C.Either	57
		Total	467
br43ax	# expected boys? (able ans)	1.Able ans	194
		8.DK	16
		9.Miss	2633

Total

2843

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br43a	# expected boys?	Mean	1.46
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	194
br43cx	# expected children, no gender pref (able ans)	1.Able ans	54
		8.DK	3
		9.Miss	2786
		Total	2843
br43c	# expected children, no gender pref	Mean	1.59
		Min	0
		Max	5.00
		# obs	54
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
snltype	Type of network member		
		1.Family	2843
		2.Friend	2843
		Total	5686
sn01x	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5529
		8.DK	157
		Total	5686
sn01	# available/emotional support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	4.14
		Min	0
		Max	80.00
		# obs	5,529
sn02x	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5530
		8.DK	156
		Total	5686
sn02	# available/financial support, pre-tsunami		
		Mean	3.03
		Min	0
		Max	89.00
		# obs	5,530
sn03x	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5549
		8.DK	137
		Total	5686
sn03	# called on, emotional support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	3.29
		Min	0
		Max	89.00
		# obs	5,549
sn04x	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5545
		8.DK	141
		Total	5686
sn04	# called on, financial support, post-tsunami		
		Mean	2.68
		Min	0
		Max	89.00
		# obs	5,545
sn05x	# provided emotional support since tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Given	5535
		8.DK	151
		Total	5686
sn05	# provided emotional support since tsunami		
		Mean	2.49
		Min	0

Max	70.00
# obs	5,535

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn06x	# provided financial support since tsunami (able ans)	1.Given	5539
		8.DK	147
		Total	5686
sn06	# provided financial support since tsunami	Mean	2.01
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	5,539
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
sn20dx	# of family members (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2691
		3.No ans	30
		5.Top	5
		6.NA	3
		7.Refuse	2
		8.DK	108
		9.Miss	4
		Total	2843
sn20d	# of family members		
		Mean	28.78
		Min	1.00
		Max	92.00
		# obs	2,691
sn22dx	Death of other family, last year		
		1.Able ans	472
		3.No ans	2342
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	25
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2843
sn22d	# of other family dead in last year		
		Mean	1.95
		Min	0
		Max	50.00
		# obs	472
sn23dx	Other family dead from tsunami		
		1.Able ans	839
		3.No ans	1955
		5.Top	1
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	44
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2843
sn23d	# of other family dead from tsunami		
		Mean	8.51
		Min	0
		Max	88.00
		# obs	839
sn20fx	# of friends/neighbors (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	2575
		3.No ans	105
		5.Top	9
		7.Refuse	3
		8.DK	148
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2843
sn20f	# of friends/neighbors		
		Mean	22.18
		Min	0

Max	92.00
# obs	2,575



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
sn22fx	# friends/neighbors died past 12 mths (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	349
		3.No ans	2435
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	54
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2843
sn22f	# friends/neighbors died past 12 mths		
		Mean	1.87
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	349
sn23fx	# friends/neighbors killed in the tsunami (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	620
		3.No ans	2109
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	109
		9.Miss	3
		Total	2843
sn23f	# friends/neighbors killed in the tsunami		
		Mean	7.52
		Min	1.00
		Max	69.00
		# obs	620
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	Ivwr chk: marital status in C3 of cover	1.Resp. married	1536
		3.Resp. not married	1307
		Total	2843
cx02	You or husband now use a device/method to postpone or prevent?	1.Yes	74
		3.No	1462
		Total	1536
cx03	Which birth control device/method do you/does your husband use now?	01.Pill	19
		02.1 Mo. Injection	4
		03.2 Mo. Injection	4
		04.3 Mo. Injection	36
		06.Condom	1
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	4
		08.Norplant/ Implant	2
		09.Female Sterilization	2
		11.Rhythm/ calendar	1
15.Other	1		
Total	74		
cx04	In the past 12 months, have you made a visit to a health care provider	1.Yes	31
		3.No	1505
		Total	1536
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 4  
T O P I C : Reproduction  
NOTES ABOUT BOOK 4  
-----

Book 4 collects data on fertility preferences, a pregnancy history, and contraceptive use from new ever-married female respondents between the ages of 15 and 49. Ever-married panel respondents in this age range update their information on these topics as part of Book 3.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b4_cov	Bk 4 Cover (Control book)	Individual	1302
b4_br	Bk 4 Reproduction	Individual	1239
b4_ch1	Bk 4 Pregnancy history	Individual	1239
b4_ch2	Bk 4 Pregnancy history	Pregnancy	2341
b4_cx	Bk 4 Contraception	Individual	1239

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
round	Survey round book 4	4 Total	1302 1302
rspndnt	Relation to head household	1.Head of HH 2.Spouse 3.Other fam Total	65 1032 205 1302
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans Total	1302 1302
age	Age (years)	Mean 29.48 Min 15.00 Max 49.00 # obs 1,302	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY 2.-MY 3.--Y Total	985 37 280 1302
bthdate	Birthdate (as rpt in B4)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 12.96 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 985	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	Mean 6.72 Min 1.00 Max 12.00 # obs 1,022	
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean 1,978.48 Min 1,949.00 Max 1,994.00 # obs 1,302	
result	Interview result of book 4	1.Completed 3.Not completed Total	1238 64 1302
reason	Reason of result book 4	1.Resp. not at home 2.Resp. was ill 3.Resp. refused 5.Other, specify Total	8 2 53 1 64



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	45
		B.Kid age<=5	528
		C.Kid age>5	316
		D.Spouse	667
		E.Adult HH mem	448
		F.Adult not mem	658
		Total	2662
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	48
		2.Good	1071
		3.Fair	140
		4.Not so good	26
		5.Very bad	17
		Total	1302
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	52
		2.Good	1069
		3.Fair	136
		4.Not so good	28
		5.Very bad	17
		Total	1302
numvis	Number of visits	Mean	1.03
		Min	1.00
		Max	4.00
		# obs	1,302
		cluster	survey cluster
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
br01	Ever given birth?	1.Yes 3.No Total	956 283 1239
br02	Biological sons/daughters now living with you	1.Yes 3.No Total	896 60 956
br03	# biological sons living with you	Mean 0.92 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 896	
br04	# biological daughters living with you	Mean 0.84 Min 0 Max 6.00 # obs 896	
br05	Biological sons/daughters living away	1.Yes 3.No Total	196 760 956
br06	# biological sons living away	Mean 0.88 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 196	
br07	# biological daughters living away	Mean 0.95 Min 0 Max 5.00 # obs 196	
br08	Son or daughter born alive, later died	1.Yes 3.No Total	111 1128 1239
br09	# sons born alive, later died	Mean 0.78 Min 0 Max 3.00 # obs 111	
br10	# sons died at tsunami	Mean 0.10 Min 0 Max 2.00 # obs 111	
br11	# daughters born alive, later died		

Mean	0.54
Min	0
Max	3.00
# obs	111



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br12	# daughters died at tsunami	Mean	0.13
		Min	0
		Max	2.00
		# obs	111
br13	Ever had a pregnancy that resulted in a stillbirth	1.Yes	17
		3.No	1222
		Total	1239
br14	# stillbirths	Mean	1.18
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	17
br15	Have you had any miscarriages	1.Yes	76
		3.No	1163
		Total	1239
br16	Number of miscarriages	Mean	1.24
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	76
br17a	Number of live births	Mean	1.69
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	1,239
br17b	Confirm # of of live births is correct	1.Yes	1239
		Total	1239
br18a	Number stillbirths and miscarriages	Mean	0.09
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	1,239
br18b	Confirm # of stillbirths/miscarriages correct	1.Yes	1239
		Total	1239
br41x	Ideal # of children for you (able ans)	1.Able ans	1181
		6.NA	6
		8.DK	51
		9.Miss	1
		Total	1239
br41	Ideal # of children for you	Mean	3.49
		Min	0
		Max	43.00
		# obs	1,181
br42x	Ideal number by sex	A.Boys	1174

B.Girls	1158
C.Either	122
Z.Miss	1
Total	2455

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
br42ax	Ideal # of boys (able ans)	1.Able ans	1136
		6.NA	3
		8.DK	35
		9.Miss	65
		Total	1239
br42a	Ideal # of boys	Mean	1.75
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	1,136
br42bx	Ideal # of girls (able ans)	1.Able ans	1124
		6.NA	3
		8.DK	31
		9.Miss	81
		Total	1239
br42b	Ideal # of girls	Mean	1.69
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	1,124
br42cx	# no preference for sex (able ans)	1.Able ans	82
		6.NA	3
		8.DK	37
		9.Miss	1117
		Total	1239
br42c	# no preference for sex	Mean	1.99
		Min	0
		Max	8.00
		# obs	82
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch01a	Number of live births (br17)	Mean 1.69 Min 0 Max 10.00 # obs 1,239	
ch01b	Number of still births and miscarriages (br18)	Mean 0.09 Min 0 Max 4.00 # obs 1,239	
ch01c	Currently pregnant	0.No 1.Yes Total	1101 138 1239
ch02	Number of pregnancies	Mean 1.89 Min 0 Max 14.00 # obs 1,239	
ch04	Number of columns filled	Mean 2.20 Min 1.00 Max 14.00 # obs 1,062	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
ch2type	Order number of pregnancy	Mean 2.23 Min 1.00 Max 14.00 # obs 2,341	
ch06	Outcome of pregnancy	1.Currently pregnant 2.Livebirth 3.Stillbirth 4.Miscarriage 9.Miss Total	138 2081 28 93 1 2341
ch07	Number of births from the pregnancy	Mean 1.04 Min 1.00 Max 9.00 # obs 2,082	
ch08	Idplink of child		
ch09	Sex	1.Boy 3.Girl Total	1077 1005 2082
ch10x	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	2169 33 1 2203
ch10dayx	Date of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1750 419 34 2203
ch10day	Date of birth/miscarriage	Mean 14.61 Min 1.00 Max 31.00 # obs 1,750	
ch10mthx	Month of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	1829 340 34 2203

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch10mth	Month of birth/miscarriage	1.January	123
		2.February	132
		3.March	135
		4.April	143
		5.May	183
		6.June	158
		7.July	158
		8.August	191
		9.September	167
		10.October	167
		11.November	116
		12.December	156
		Total	1829
ch10yrx	Year of birth/miscarriage (able ans)	1.Able ans	2169
		9.Miss	34
		Total	2203
ch10yr	Year of birth/miscarriage	Mean	1,998.72
		Min	1,966.00
		Max	2,009.00
		# obs	2,169
ch11x	Duration of pregnancy at end date (units)	4.Wks	40
		5.Mths	2300
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2341
ch11	Duration of pregnancy at end date	Mean	8.91
		Min	0
		Max	54.00
		# obs	2,340
ch12	Ivwr chk ch10: pregnancy ended within past 5 years	1.Yes	1061
		3.No	1280
		Total	2341
ch13	Pregnancy complications	A.Swelling feet or legs	252
		B.Daytime vision difficulty	44
		C.Nighttime vision difficulty	32
		D.Vaginal bleeding	38
		E.Fever	205
		F.Convulsion and fainting	30
		G.Labor before 9 months	206
		W.None	576
		Total	1383
ch14	Use of prenatal care	1.Yes	931
		3.No	125
		Total	1056
ch15x	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit (able ans)	1.Able ans	929
		8.DK	2
		9.Miss	1410

Total

2341

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch15	# mths pregnant at first prenatal visit	Mean 2.26 Min 0 Max 9.00 # obs 929	
ch16x	Prenatal care visits (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	929 2 1410 2341
ch16	Prenatal care visits	Mean 6.08 Min 0 Max 38.00 # obs 929	
ch17x	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA 9.Miss Total	930 1 1410 2341
ch17	# mths pregnant at last prenatal care visit	Mean 7.89 Min 0 Max 14.00 # obs 930	
ch18	Source of prenatal care	A.Public hospital B.Private hospital C.Community hlth ctr D.Village delivry pst/Midwife E.Physicians office F.Midwives office G.Traditional midwife I.Posyandu V.Other, specify Total	70 35 251 158 108 288 16 23 32 981
ch20a	Weight measurement	1.Yes 3.No Total	755 176 931
ch20b	Height measurement	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	355 575 1 931
ch20c	Blood pressure measurement	1.Yes 3.No Total	814 117 931
ch20d	Urine test	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	418 512 1 931





Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch20e	Blood test	1.Yes	301
		3.No	628
		8.DK	2
		Total	931
ch20f	Stomach examined	1.Yes	807
		3.No	123
		8.DK	1
		Total	931
ch21x	Spending on prenatal care (able ans)	1.Able ans	867
		6.NA	2
		8.DK	62
		Total	931
ch21	Spending on prenatal care	Mean	241,125.72
		Min	0
		Max	3,600,000
		# obs	867
ch22	Consumption of iron pills	1.Yes	751
		3.No	276
		8.DK	29
		Total	1056
ch23x	# of iron pills consumed (able ans)	1.Able ans	552
		8.DK	198
		9.Miss	1591
		Total	2341
ch23	# of iron pills consumed	Mean	48.42
		Min	0
		Max	810.00
		# obs	552
ch24	Received tetanus toxoid injection	1.Yes	708
		3.No	327
		8.DK	21
		Total	1056
ch25	Interviewer Check: CH06	1.CH06=1 or 4	192
		3.CH06=2 or 3	864
		Total	1056
ch26	Labor lasted for more than one day and night	1.Yes	421
		3.No	429
		8.DK	13
		9.Miss	1
		Total	864
ch27	Greater than normal vaginal bleeding after the birth	1.Yes	125
		3.No	738

9.Miss  
Total

1  
864

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch28	High fever and foul smelling vaginal discharge?	1.Yes	101
		3.No	762
		9.Miss	1
		Total	864
ch29	Place of birth	01.Public hospital	90
		02.Private hospital	44
		03.Delivery Hospital	13
		04.Community health ctr	38
		05.Village Delivery Post	9
		06.Physicians office	17
		07.Midwives office	158
		08.Traditional midwife	6
		09.Own house	287
		10.Family Members House	174
		95.Other, specify	27
99.Miss	1		
Total	864		
ch31	Birth attendant	A.Physician	143
		B.Private midwife	229
		C.Village midwife	289
		D.Nurse	113
		E.Traditional birth attendant	176
		G.Nobody	3
		H.Family	166
		V.Other	8
		Z.Miss	2
		Total	1129
ch32x	Spending on delivery care (abl ans)	1.Able ans	824
		5.Top	3
		8.DK	36
		9.Miss	1
		Total	864
ch32	Spending on delivery care	Mean	645,072.82
		Min	0
		Max	9,000,000
		# obs	824
ch33	Interviewer check ch06	1.CH06=2	855
		3.CH06=3	9
		Total	864
ch34	Relative size of infant	1.Much bigger	25
		2.Bigger	147
		3.Similar	600
		4.Smaller	67
		5.Much smaller	3
		8.DK	11
		9.Miss	2
Total	855		
ch35	Birth weight recorded	1.Yes	610

3.No	243
9.Miss	2
Total	855

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch36x	Birth weight (kg) (able ans)	1.Able ans	603
		5.Top	4
		6.NA	1
		9.Miss	1472
		Total	2080
ch36	Birth weight (kg)	Mean	3.11
		Min	0.50
		Max	4.50
		# obs	603
ch37	Ever breastfeed	1.Yes	821
		3.No	31
		9.Miss	3
		Total	855
ch38x	Age when first fed water (units)	03.Days	581
		04.Weeks	71
		05.Mths	146
		96.Not yet fed	20
		98.DK	1
		99.Miss	1263
ch38	Age when first fed water	Mean	2.51
		Min	1.00
		Max	30.00
		# obs	798
ch39x	Age when fed foods/beverages (units)	03.Days	249
		04.Wks	85
		05.Mths	432
		88.Died before fed regularly	5
		96.Not yet fed regularly	49
		98.DK	1
		Total	821
ch39	Age when fed foods/beverages	Mean	3.85
		Min	0
		Max	70.00
		# obs	766
ch40x	Months of breastfeeding (units)	04.Wks	18
		05.Mths	458
		88.Died while breastfeeding	10
		96.Still breastfeeding	328
		98.DK	6
		99.Miss	1521
ch40	Months of breastfeeding	Total	2341
		Mean	14.07
		Min	0
		Max	63.00
		# obs	458



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch41	Receipt of postnatal/well baby care	1.Yes	352
		3.No	501
		9.Miss	2
		Total	855
ch42x	Timing of postnatal/well baby care (units)	03.Days	260
		04.Weeks	92
		Total	352
ch42	Timing of postnatal/well baby care	Mean	3.49
		Min	1.00
		Max	45.00
		# obs	352
ch43	Source of care	A.Public hospital	22
		B.Private hospital	19
		C.Community health ctr	35
		D.Village Delivery Post	24
		E.Physicians Office	24
		F.Midwives Office	149
		G.Traditional midwife	36
		I.Posyandu	4
		V.Other, specify	50
		Total	363
ch44	Receipt of vitamin A tablet	1.Yes	250
		3.No	102
		Total	352
ch50	Is [...] still alive?	1.Yes	1904
		3.No	132
		9.Miss	1
		Total	2037
ch51x	Age when he/she died (units)	03.Days	37
		04.Wks	10
		05.Mths	34
		06.Yrs	52
		99.Miss	1978
		Total	2111
ch51	Age when he/she died	Mean	9.60
		Min	0
		Max	98.00
		# obs	133
ch52x	When did [...] die? (units)	0.At the tsunami	19
		1.Mth/Yr	96
		2.Yrs ago	3
		8.DK	14
		9.Miss	1
		Total	133
ch52a	Yrs ago death occurred?		



Mean	10.67
Min	1.00
Max	17.00
# obs	3

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch52mthx	Month of death (able ans)	1.Able ans	45
		8.DK	51
		9.Miss	2015
		Total	2111
ch52mth	Month of death	1.January	4
		2.February	3
		3.March	2
		4.April	1
		5.May	5
		6.June	3
		7.July	2
		8.August	5
		9.September	5
		10.October	5
		11.November	3
		12.December	7
		Total	45
ch52yr	Year of death	Mean	1,999.57
		Min	1,974.00
		Max	2,008.00
		# obs	96
ch53	Was death related to the tsunami?	3.No	113
		9.Miss	1
		Total	114
ch54	Cause of death an accident or political violence?	1.Political violence	2
		2.Accident	1
		3.Natural causes	110
		9.Miss	1
		Total	114
ch55	Interviewer check 52	1.Yes	86
		3.No	28
		Total	114
ch56	Interviewer check age of death	1.Yes (>=15)	10
		3.No (<15)	95
		Total	105
ch57x	Age of [...] (able ans)	1.Able ans	1902
		5.Top	1
		8.DK	1
		9.Miss	179
		Total	2083
ch57	Age of [...]	Mean	9.27
		Min	0
		Max	34.00
		# obs	1,902
ch58	Interviewer check:is [...] at least 15 years old		

1.Yes (>=15)	532
3.No (<15)	1372
Total	1904

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count		
ch59x	Person number in roster of child	1.Yes	243		
		3.No	289		
		Total	532		
ch59	Idplink of child				
ch60	Marital status (now/at death):	1.Single	182		
		2.Married	114		
		3.Separated	1		
		4.Divorced	1		
		5.Widow/widower	1		
		Total	299		
ch61	Highest education level attained by [...]?	01.No Schl	8		
		02.Elem Schl	57		
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	41		
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	4		
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	83		
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	21		
		07.D1, D2	8		
		08.Academy/D3	5		
		09.Univ	61		
		14.Islamic Schl	5		
		70.Madrasah	2		
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	1		
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	1		
		98.DK	2		
		Total	299		
ch62	Highest grade completed by [...]?	00.<1st	33		
		01.Grade 1	42		
		02.Grade 2	29		
		03.Grade 3	13		
		04.Grade 4	11		
		05.Grade 5	7		
		06.Grade 6	3		
		07.Completed level	155		
		96.No School	4		
		98.DK	2		
		Total	299		
		ch63	Main activity last week/week before death	01.Wrking/trying to get wrk	115
				02.Job searching	13
03.Attending schl	103				
04.Housekeeping	55				
05.Retired	3				
06.Stay at home/unemployed	3				
07.Sick/disabled	1				
08.Other, specify	3				
98.DK	3				
Total	299				
ch64	Which category best describes the work that [...] did most of the time?	1.Self-employed without help	11		
		2.Self-employed w/ unpaid work	9		
		3.Self-employed w/ 1+ paid wor	3		
		4.Govt worker	12		
		5.Private employee	73		

6.Unpaid family worker  
Total

7  
115

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch65	Interviewer check ch50, ch52:	1.Still alive	285
		3.Died >12 mths ago	14
		Total	299
ch70	Where does [...] live now/before death?	0.Same hh	1
		1.Same village	62
		2.Same subdistrict	30
		3.Same district	36
		4.Same province	111
		6.Other province	45
		Total	285
ch71	How often have you seen [...] in the last 12 months?	1.Did not see	35
		2. <Once/mth	107
		3. >=Once/mth	55
		4. >=Once/wk	36
		5.Everyday	51
		Total	284
ch72	In the past 12 months, did you or your spouse provide help to [...]	1.Yes	147
		3.No	136
		7.Refuse	1
		Total	284
ch73	How much assistance did you provide?	A.Time	5
		B.Money	128
		C.Goods	82
		Total	215
ch73ax	How much assistance did you provide: Time (able ans)	03.Days	2
		04.Weeks	1
		05.Months	2
		09.Miss	2077
		Total	2082
ch73a	How much assistance did you provide: Time	Mean	5.80
		Min	1.00
		Max	12.00
		# obs	5
ch73bx	How much assistance did you provide: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	103
		8.DK	25
		Total	128
ch73b	How much assistance did you provide: Money	Mean	4,853,592
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	50,000,000
		# obs	103
ch73cx	How much assistance did you provide: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	54
		8.DK	28
		Total	82

ch73c

How much assistance did you provide?

Mean	1,774,074
Min	50,000.00
Max	20,000,000
# obs	54

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
ch74	Did you or your spouse receive help from your [...]	1.Yes	79
		3.No	204
		7.Refuse	1
		Total	284
ch75	How much assistance did you receive?	A.Time	9
		B.Money	57
		C.Goods	41
		Total	107
ch75ax	How much assistance did you receive: Time (able ans)	03.Days	7
		04.Weeks	1
		08.DK	1
		09.Miss	2073
		Total	2082
ch75a	How much assistance did you receive: Time	Mean	17.75
		Min	2.00
		Max	52.00
		# obs	8
ch75bx	How much assistance did you receive: Money (able ans)	1.Able ans	44
		8.DK	13
		Total	57
ch75b	How much assistance did you receive: Money	Mean	918,409.09
		Min	50,000.00
		Max	11,000,000
		# obs	44
ch75cx	How much assistance did you receive: Goods (able ans)	1.Able ans	26
		8.DK	15
		Total	41
ch75c	How much assistance did you receive: Goods	Mean	368,076.92
		Min	20,000.00
		Max	3,000,000
		# obs	26
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
cx01	Ivwr chk: Book 3B cover C3	1.Yes	1163
		3.No	76
		Total	1239
cx02	Current contraceptive use	1.Yes	330
		3.No	831
		9.Miss	2
		Total	1163
cx03	Methods used	01.Pill	77
		02.1 Mo. Injection	36
		03.2 Mo. Injection	22
		04.3 Mo. Injection	167
		05.Intravag	1
		06.Condom	1
		07.IUD/AKDR/Spiral	8
		08.Norplant/ Implant	3
		09.Female Sterilization	4
		11.Rhythm/ calendar	2
		12.Coitus interruptus	3
		13.Traditional Herbs	2
		14.Traditional massage	1
		15.Other	3
		Total	330
cx04	Use of care for family planning	1.Yes	180
		3.No	981
		9.Miss	2
		Total	1163
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : 5  
 T O P I C : Child (age<15) individual book

Book 5 is administered to all respondents age under 15. For respondents age under 11, a parent or care-taker typically completed the questions; children age 11 through 14 answered for themselves if possible. In some cases, a child age 10 or less answered for him or herself and, in some cases, a parent or care-taker answered for a child age older than 10.

The modules in this book are:

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
b5_cov	Bk 5 Cover (Control Book)	Individual	12747
b5_dla	Bk 5 Education	Individual	12705
b5_tka	Bk 5 Employment	Individual	12705
b5_maa	Bk 5 Acute Morbidity	Individual	12705
b5_kka	Bk 5 Health Status	Individual	12705
b5_rja	Bk 5 Health Care Use	Individual	12705
b5_kpa1	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	12705
b5_kpa2	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	63525
b5_kpab0	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	12705
b5_kpab1	Bk 5 Mental Health	Individual	41106
b5_kpab2	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	28458
b5_kpab3	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	22134
b5_kpab4	Bk 5 Mental Health (Symptom)	Symptom	39126
b5_baa	Bk 5 Parent Information	Individual	12705

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
round	Survey round of book 5	4	12747
		Total	12747
agex	Age (able ans)?	1.Able ans	12747
		Total	12747
age	Age	Mean 6.66	
		Min 0	
		Max 14.00	
		# obs 12,747	
bthdatex	Birthdate (able ans)	1.DMY	11793
		2.-MY	197
		3.--Y	748
		4.D-Y	9
		Total	12747
bthdate	Birth date (as rpt in B5)		
bthday	Birthdate (day)	Mean 14.84	
		Min 1.00	
		Max 31.00	
		# obs 11,802	
bthmth	Birthdate (month)	1.January	868
		2.February	870
		3.March	978
		4.April	998
		5.May	1108
		6.June	1072
		7.July	1075
		8.August	1119
		9.September	980
		10.October	1024
		11.November	937
		12.December	961
		Total	11990
bthyr	Birth (year)	Mean 2,001.19	
		Min 1,987.00	
		Max 2,009.00	
		# obs 12,747	
sex	Sex	1.Male	6559
		3.Female	6188
		Total	12747

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
proxyrel	Resps relation to child	1.Mother	6557
		2.Father	2474
		3.Sibling	440
		4.Uncle/aunt	110
		5.Grandparent	270
		6.Self	2852
		7.Other relative	44
		Total	12747
result	Result	1.Complete	12704
		2.Partial	1
		3.Not done	42
		Total	12747
reason	Reason	1.Not avail	5
		3.Refused	30
		5.Other	8
		Total	43
cp1	Other people at interview	A.No one	348
		B.Kid age<=5	5914
		C.Kid age>5	5496
		D.Spouse	4146
		E.Adult HH mem	6061
		F.Adult not mem	5959
		Total	27924
cp2	Accuracy of respondent	1.Excellent	423
		2.Good	11250
		3.Fair	1012
		4.Not so good	50
		5.Very bad	12
		Total	12747
cp3	Attentiveness of respondent	1.Excellent	434
		2.Good	11347
		3.Fair	905
		4.Not so good	49
		5.Very bad	12
		Total	12747
numvis	Number of visits	Mean	1.00
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	12,747
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
dla01	Currently attending school	1.Yes 3.No Total	7771 4934 12705
dla02x	Date left school (able ans)	1.Know 6.Not yet in school Total	115 4819 4934
dla02mtx	Month left school (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	48 67 115
dla02mth	Month left school	1.January 3.March 4.April 5.May 6.June 7.July 8.August 10.October 11.November 12.December Total	1 3 6 3 13 12 5 2 1 2 48
dla02yrx	Year left school (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK Total	111 4 115
dla02yr	Year left school	Mean Min Max # obs	2,005.68 1,990.00 2,008.00 111
dla03	Plans to return	1.Yes 3.No Total	31 84 115
dla04	Interviewer check date left	1.>May 2007 2.<=May 2007 Total	51 64 115
dla10	Recvd scholarship since May 2007	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	838 6982 2 7822
dla11	Source of scholarship	A.SchoolAdmin	546

B.Govt	223
C.NGO	14
E.Other	58
Y.DK	3
Total	844

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dla21	Highest school level attended		
		02.Elem Schl	4678
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	1423
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	23
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	46
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	23
		14.Islamic Schl	28
		17.Schl for Disabled	1
		70.Madrasah	6
		72.Madrs Ibtid. (SD)	632
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	380
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	15
		90.Kindergarten	630
		99.Miss	2
		Total	7887
dla22	Highest grade level completed		
		0.Start Grd1	2263
		1.Gr 1	1658
		2.Gr 2	1372
		3.Gr 3	861
		4.Gr 4	864
		5.Gr 5	768
		6.Gr 6	32
		7.Graduate	68
		9.Miss	1
		Total	7887
dla23	Type of school attended		
		1.Govt	6906
		2.Private	953
		3.Other	7
		4.Pesantren	18
		9.Miss	3
		Total	7887
dla24	Expectations for schooling level		
		02.Elem Schl	56
		03.Gen Jr Secndry Schl	99
		04.Voc Jr Secndry Schl	24
		05.Gen Sr Hi Schl	967
		06.Voc Sr Hi Schl	125
		07.D1, D2	249
		08.Academy/D3	302
		09.Univ	5885
		11.Adlt Educ A	1
		14.Islamic Schl	47
		70.Madrasah	1
		73.Madrs Tsanaw. (SMP)	11
		74.Madrs Aliyah (SMU)	20
		90.Kindergarten	2
		95.Top	4
		98.DK	92
		99.Miss	2
		Total	7887
dla25	Expectations for grade level		
		1.1st grade	53
		2.2th grade	5
		3.3th grade	12
		4.4th grade	8
		5.5th grade	2
		6.6th grade	6

7.Comp d lvl  
9.Miss  
Total

7799  
2  
7887



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
dla26	Literacy (Indonesian)	1.Yes	6597
		3.No	1288
		9.Miss	2
		Total	7887
dla27	Literacy (other languages)	1.Latin script	6462
		2.Other alphabet	57
		3.No other lang	1366
		9.Miss	2
		Total	7887
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
tka00	Interviewer check childs age	1.<=5 yrs 2.6-9 yrs 3.>=10 yrs Total	5462 3325 3918 12705
tka01_1	Worked last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	261 3657 3918
tka01_2	Attended school last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	3658 260 3918
tka01_3	Housekeeping last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	903 3015 3918
tka01_4	Did you do other activities last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	118 3800 3918
tka03	Main activity last week	1.Work 2.Schl 3.Housekeeping 4.Other Total	90 3575 151 102 3918
tka04	Interviewer check: tka01_1	1.Yes 3.No Total	261 3657 3918
tka05	Have job but not working last week	1.Yes 3.No Total	5 3652 3657
tka06x	Days worked past week (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	261 261
tka06	Days worked past week	Mean Min Max # obs	0.37 0 7.00 3,918
tka07x	Hours worked by day of week (able ans)	1.Able ans Total	261 261

tka07a

Hours worked on Sunday

Mean	1.08
Min	0
Max	10.00
# obs	261

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tka07b	Hours worked on Monday	Mean	2.80
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	261
tka07c	Hours worked on Tuesday	Mean	2.85
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	261
tka07d	Hours worked on Wednesday	Mean	2.78
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	261
tka07e	Hours worked on Thursday	Mean	2.77
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	261
tka07f	Hours worked on Friday	Mean	2.44
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	261
tka07g	Hours worked on Saturday	Mean	2.71
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	261
tka08x	Hours worked in normal week (able ans)	1.Able ans	266
		Total	266
tka08	Hours worked in a normal week	Mean	17.68
		Min	0
		Max	70.00
		# obs	261
tka09b	Industry (2 digit code-office assigned)	01.Agric	189
		07.Retail trade	44
		18.Other	33
		Total	266
tka10b	Occupation (1 digit code-office assigned)	4.Sales wkr	47
		6.Agric wkr	182
		12.Other	36
		90.Not assigned	1
		Total	266
tka12	Type of job	1.Private worker	14
		3.Work with permanent	4
		4.Worker/employee/cler	22

7.Work with no pay  
Total

226  
266

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tkal3x	Expected pay per month (able ans)		
		1.Able ans	39
		8.DK	1
		Total	40
tkal3	Expected pay per month		
		Mean	337,820.51
		Min	10,000.00
		Max	1,050,000
		# obs	39
tkal4x	Number of jobs worked in past month (able ans)		
		1.Yes	291
		3.None	3607
		8.DK	20
		Total	3918
tkal4	Number of jobs worked in past month		
		Mean	1.09
		Min	1.00
		Max	3.00
		# obs	291
tkal5x	Earnings last calendar month (able ans)		
		1.Know	245
		3.Nothing	62
		7.Refused	1
		8.DK	2
		Total	310
tkal5	Earnings last calendar month		
		Mean	48,836.73
		Min	0
		Max	1,050,000
		# obs	245
tkal6x	Earnings so far this year (able ans)		
		1.Know	245
		3.Nothing	63
		7.Refused	1
		8.DK	1
		Total	310
tkal6	Earnings so far this year		
		Mean	442,057.14
		Min	0
		Max	10,800,000
		# obs	245
tkal7a	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q1		
tkal7b	Earnings so far this year (bracketed) q2		
		28.<1,000,000	1
		Total	1
tkal8x	Earnings in 2007 (able ans)		
		1.Know	19
		3.Nothing	289
		8.DK	2
		Total	310
tkal8	Earnings in 2007		
		Mean	3,924,737

Min	210,000.00
Max	12,000,000
# obs	19

tkal9a            Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q1

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
tka19b	Earnings in 2007 (bracketed) q2	28.<1,000,000 Total	1 1
tka20x	Hours per week helping with chores (able ans)	1.Able ans 8.DK 9.Miss Total	7239 2 2 7243
tka20	Hours per week helping with chores	Mean 4.78 Min 0 Max 110.00 # obs 7,239	
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
maa01a	Fever in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5924 6780 1 12705
maa01b	Cough in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5628 7076 1 12705
maa01c	Flu/cold in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	5507 7197 1 12705
maa01d	Asthma in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	225 12479 1 12705
maa01e	Diarrhea in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	733 11971 1 12705
maa01f	Headache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	1156 11548 1 12705
maa01g	Toothache in past month	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	690 12014 1 12705
maa01h	Other health problems past mth	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	503 12201 1 12705
maa02	Health complaint disrupt daily activities	1.Yes 3.No 9.Miss Total	3072 9632 1 12705
maa03x	Days of disruption (able ans)	1.Able ans 5.Top	3066 3

8.DK	2
9.Miss	1
Total	3072

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
maa03	Days of disruption	Mean	4.20
		Min	1.00
		Max	75.00
		# obs	3,066
maa04	Still experiencing problem	1.Yes	970
		3.No	2102
		9.Miss	1
		Total	3073
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
kka01	General health status	1.Very good 2.Good 3.Fair 4.Bad 5.Very bad 8.DK Total	1534 9895 1103 143 9 21 12705
kka04	Feel unwell in past month	1.Never Unwell 2.Slightly Unwell 3.Moderately Unwell 4.Seriously Unwell 5.Very Seriously Unwell 9.Miss Total	5326 6274 965 114 4 22 12705
kka05	Difficulty remembering things	1.No problems 2.Slight problems 3.Some problems 4.Severe problems 5.Unable to remember/focus 6.Age < 5 8.DK Total	6275 1419 194 29 9 4665 114 12705
kka06	Difficulty with social interaction	1.None 2.A little 3.Sometimes 4.A lot 5.Very much 6.Childs age < 5 8.DK Total	6930 727 193 60 13 4665 117 12705
kka07	Problems with sleeping	1.No problems 2.Slight problems 3.Some problems 4.Severe problems 5.Unable to remember/focus 8.DK Total	9321 2667 577 92 22 26 12705
kka08	Excessive worries	1.No problems 2.Slight problems 3.Some problems 4.Severe problems 6.Childs age < 5 8.DK Total	6999 795 115 18 4661 117 12705
cluster	survey cluster		

version

Version of data

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
rja0a	Past 4 wks: (...) taken to posyandu?	1.Yes 3.No 6.Child age > 5 8.DK Total	2343 2324 8033 5 12705
rja0ba	Services recvd in posyandu? (weight measurement)	1.Yes 3.No Total	2275 68 2343
rja0bb	Services recvd in posyandu? (supplement food)	1.Yes 3.No Total	1751 592 2343
rja0bc	Services recvd in posyandu? (vitamin a)	1.Yes 3.No Total	1799 544 2343
rja0bd	Services recvd in posyandu? (iodium salt)	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	683 1659 1 2343
rja0be	Services recvd in posyandu? (immunisation)	1.Yes 3.No Total	1627 716 2343
rja0bf	Services recvd in posyandu? (checkup by puskesmas)	1.Yes 3.No Total	1799 544 2343
rja0bg	Services recvd in posyandu? (child development act)	1.Yes 3.No Total	831 1512 2343
rja0bh	Services recvd in posyandu? (other)	1.Yes 3.No Total	29 2314 2343
rja01	Self-treatment in past month	1.Yes 3.No Total	4462 8243 12705
rja02_1	Used modern medicine	1.Yes 3.No Total	3533 929 4462

rja02\_2

Used traditional medicine

1.Yes

1353

3.No

3109

Total

4462

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja02_3	Used other medicine	1.Yes	8
		3.No	4453
		8.DK	1
		Total	4462
rja03	Outpatient in the last month?	1.Yes	2075
		3.No	10630
		Total	12705
rja04ax	Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2075
		Total	2075
rja04a	Past mth: # times outpatient: (gov hospital)	Mean	0.10
		Min	0
		Max	15.00
		# obs	2,075
rja04bx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2072
		5.Top	2
		6.NA	1
		Total	2075
rja04b	Past mth: # times outpatient: (private hospital)	Mean	0.02
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	2,072
rja04cx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctor's pratice) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2074
		5.Top	1
		Total	2075
rja04c	Past mth: # times outpatient: (doctor's pratice)	Mean	0.18
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	2,074
rja04dx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2075
		Total	2075
rja04d	Past mth: # times outpatient: (puskesmas/pustu)	Mean	0.63
		Min	0
		Max	10.00
		# obs	2,075
rja04ex	Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2074
		5.Top	1
		Total	2075
rja04e	Past mth: # times outpatient: (polyclinic)	Mean	0.05
		Min	0
		Max	2.00



# obs

2,074

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja04fx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker prattice) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2071
		5.Top	3
		7.Refuse	1
		Total	2075
rja04f	Past mth: # times outpatient: (naker prattice)	Mean	0.34
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	2,071
rja04gx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2075
		Total	2075
rja04g	Past mth: # times outpatient: (batre practice)	Mean	0.03
		Min	0
		Max	3.00
		# obs	2,075
rja04hx	Past mth: # times outpatient: (other) (able ans)	1.Able ans	2075
		Total	2075
rja04h	Past mth: # times outpatient: (other)	Mean	0.03
		Min	0
		Max	4.00
		# obs	2,075
rja06	Which of the following best describes this provider?	01.Pvt hosp	32
		02.Govt hosp	125
		03.Pub hlth ctr	953
		04.Pvt dr	233
		05.Pvt hlth wrkr	327
		06.Pvt midwife	196
		07.Vill midwife	131
		08.Pvt Clinic	38
		09.Trad prac	7
		10.Other	33
		Total	2075
rja07	Know a place where you could get it? (out)	1.Yes	9966
		3.No	664
		Total	10630
rja09	Which best describes this provider?	01.Pvt hosp	145
		02.Govt hosp	513
		03.Pub hlth ctr	6154
		04.Pvt dr	615
		05.Pvt hlth wrkr	822
		06.Pvt midwife	856
		07.Vill midwife	447
		08.Pvt Clinic	235
		09.Trad prac	11
		10.Other	167
		99.Miss	1
		Total	9966

rja10

Past yr: used inpatient care?

1.Yes

106

3.No

12599

Total

12705

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja11a	Days inpatient care-govt hospital	Mean	3.76
		Min	0
		Max	90.00
		# obs	106
rja11b	Days inpatient care-pvt hospital	Mean	0.94
		Min	0
		Max	14.00
		# obs	106
rja11c	Days inpatient care-pusk/pustu	Mean	0.30
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	106
rja11d	Days inpatient care-hlth worker	Mean	0.19
		Min	0
		Max	7.00
		# obs	106
rja11e	Days inpatient care-batre practice	Mean	0.28
		Min	0
		Max	30.00
		# obs	106
rja11f	Days inpatient care-other	Mean	0.28
		Min	0
		Max	25.00
		# obs	106
rja12a	ASKES cover health expenses	1.Yes	1096
		3.No	11606
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12705
rja12b	ASTEK/JAMSOS cover health expenses	1.Yes	151
		3.No	12551
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12705
rja12c	Company cover health expenses	1.Yes	58
		3.No	12644
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12705
rja12d	JPKM cover health expenses	1.Yes	28
		3.No	12674
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12705
rja12e	Health fund cover health expenses	1.Yes	41
		3.No	12661

9.Miss  
Total

3  
12705

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja12f	Health card cover health expenses	1.Yes	4979
		3.No	7723
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12705
rja12g	Other cover health expenses	1.Yes	154
		3.No	12548
		9.Miss	3
		Total	12705
rja20	INTERVIEWER CHECK CHILDS AGE, <5 YEARS	1.>=5 yrs	8042
		3.<5 yrs	4663
		Total	12705
rja21	Has child received vitamin a in past 6 months?	1.Yes	2881
		3.No	1776
		9.Miss	6
		Total	4663
rja22ax	Has child received immunization? (A BCG)	1.Yes	3360
		3.No	1250
		8.DK	46
		9.Miss	7
		Total	4663
rja22b	How many times received immunization? (polio)	Mean	2.56
		Min	1.00
		Max	23.00
		# obs	3,527
rja22bx	Has child received immunization? (polio)	1.Yes	3527
		3.No	1049
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	79
		9.Miss	7
		Total	4663
rja22c	How many times received immunization? (DPT)	Mean	2.36
		Min	0
		Max	51.00
		# obs	3,233
rja22cx	Has child received immunization? (DPT)	1.Yes	3233
		3.No	1309
		6.NA	1
		8.DK	112
		9.Miss	8
		Total	4663
rja22dx	Has child received immunization? (measles)	1.Yes	2753
		3.No	1815
		8.DK	88
		9.Miss	7

Total

4663

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
rja22ex	Has child received immunization? (anti hepatitis b)		
		1.Yes	2692
		3.No	1828
		8.DK	136
		9.Miss	7
		Total	4663
rja23	Since jan 2006 has received any health care for free?		
		1.Yes	3110
		3.No	9594
		9.Miss	1
		Total	12705
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

---



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpa00	Ivwr chk: book cover c1 - child age	1.Childs Age <=6 3.Childs Age > 6 Total	6281 6424 12705
kpa01	Last 4 wks: Felt lonely	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	110 1386 4672 256 6424
kpa02	Last 4 wks: Experienced sadness	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	154 2305 3845 120 6424
kpa03	Last 4 wks: Difficulty concentrating	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	137 2257 3867 163 6424
kpa04	Last 4 wks: Quick to anger	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	538 3064 2763 59 6424
kpa05	Last 4 wks: Headache, stomach, others	1.Often 3.Sometimes 5.Never 8.DK Total	152 2655 3561 56 6424
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpa2type	Symptom	A.Rpt memories	12705
		B.Upset by reminder	12705
		E.Sleep pblms	12705
		F.Irritable/angry outbursts	12705
		I.Fear of water/sea	12705
		Total	63525
kpa13a	Past yr: How often experienced?	1.Often	1046
		2.Sometimes	3772
		3.Rarely	1556
		6.Not at all	25741
		9.Miss	5
		Total	32120
kpa12a	Still experience symptom?	1.Often	448
		2.Sometimes	3573
		3.No	2352
		9.Miss	1
		Total	6374
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpab00	IVWR CHK: cover book C1 and C10	1.Age3-10yrs->kpab06-07	6521
		2.Age11-14yrs->kpab01-05	3162
		3.Age<3yrs->next section	3022
		Total	12705
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpbltype	Feelings experienced	A.Bothered by things	3162
		B.Did not feel like eating	3162
		C.Not able to feel happy	3162
		D.Felt good as other kids	3162
		E.Felt too tired to do things	3162
		F.Felt good things will happen	3162
		G.Felt things didnt work out	3162
		H.Felt scared	3162
		I.I was happy	3162
		J.I was quieter than usual	3162
		K.Felt others were unfriendly	3162
		L.Felt like crying	3162
		M.Felt sad.	3162
		Total	41106
kpab01	During the past week did you feel this way?	1.Yes	13756
		3.No	27337
		9.Miss	13
		Total	41106
kpab02	How frequently did this occur?	2.A little	3754
		3.Some	6146
		4.A lot	3856
		9.Miss	13
		Total	13769
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpb2type	Post-tsunami feelings	A.Got upset/afraid/sad	3162
		B.Upsetting/Unwanted thoughts	3162
		C.Felt grouchy, easily angered	3162
		D.Tried not to talk/think/feel	3162
		E.Trouble sleeping/wake often	3162
		F.Trouble concentrating or pay	3162
		G.Avoiding things that remind	3162
		H.Bad dreams about tsunami	3162
		I.Felt alone	3162
		Total	28458
kpab03	Have you experienced this feeling in the past month?	1.Yes	4902
		3.No	23538
		9.Miss	18
		Total	28458
kpab04	In the past month, how often has [...] happened?	1.A little	2146
		2.Some	2284
		3.Often	412
		4.Very often	60
		9.Miss	18
		Total	4920
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpab3type		A.Diffclty w/ assignments	3162
		B.Fighting with fam/friends	3162
		C.Diffclty enjoying leisure	3162
		D.Worried about future	3162
		E.Worried when parents away	3162
		F.Live close to mother/father	3162
		G.Felt bad things could happen	3162
		Total	22134
kpab05	Agree or disagree with the statement?		
		1.Agree strongly	4337
		2.Agree somewhat	7314
		3.Disagree somewhat	6486
		4.Disagree strongly	3982
		9.Miss	15
		Total	22134
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
kpab4type	Feeling	A.Lack of appetite	6521
		B.Hard to console	6521
		C.Too tired	6521
		D.Felt scared	6521
		E.More quiet	6521
		F.Felt like crying	6521
		Total	39126
kpab06	Experienced feeling in the past week?	1.Yes	10230
		3.No	28866
		9.Miss	30
		Total	39126
kpab07	How frequently experienced?	2.A little	3587
		3.Some	5101
		4.A lot	1542
		9.Miss	30
		Total	10260
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
baa00_1	Father lives in household	1.Yes 3.No Total	11325 1380 12705
baa00_2	Mother lives in household	1.Yes 3.No Total	11986 719 12705
baa02_1	Father idplink		
baa02x_1	Fathers roster/hh status	1.AR00 and stays in hh 2.AR00 and died/not in hh 3.Not in hh/not listed Total	11223 326 1156 12705
baa02x_2	Mothers roster/hh status	1.AR00 and stays in hh 2.AR00 and died/not in hh 3.Not in hh/not listed Total	11925 135 645 12705
baa02_2	Mother idplink		
baa03_1	Father still alive	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	815 648 19 1482
baa03_2	Mother still alive	1.Yes 3.No 8.DK Total	484 288 8 780
baa05_1	Frequency of contact with father	1.None 2.>=1/yr 3.>=1/mth 4.>=1/wk 5.Everyday Total	167 196 195 146 111 815
baa05_2	Frequency of contact with mother	1.None 2.>=1/yr 3.>=1/mth 4.>=1/wk 5.Everyday 9.Miss Total	59 114 148 101 61 1 484



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
baa06_1	Fathers location	1.Same village	107
		2.Same subdist	103
		3.Same dist	157
		4.Same prov	272
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	126
		6.Othr country	50
		Total	815
baa06_2	Mothers location	1.Same village	56
		2.Same subdist	69
		3.Same dist	116
		4.Same prov	171
		5.Elsewhere in Indo	59
		6.Othr country	12
		9.Miss	1
Total	484		
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K : US  
 T O P I C : Health Measurements  
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK US

Book US records the physical health assessments conducted by the health worker. Assessments were administered to household members depending on age as follows:

Height and weight	All respondents
Waist and hip circum	Respondents age>=40
Hemoglobin	Respondents age>=1
Blood pressure, pulse	Respondents age>=15
Health worker assess.	All respondents

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bus_cov	Bk US Cover (Control Book)	Household	10819
bus_1	Bk US Health Measurement	Individual	45342

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
round	Survey round	4	10819
		Total	10819
result	Interview Result for Book US		
		1.Completed	5931
		2.Partially completed	4806
		3.Not completed	82
		Total	10819
numvis	Number of visits		
		Mean	1.23
		Min	1.00
		Max	6.00
		# obs	10,819
us50	Salt measurement for iodine		
		1.White	805
		3.Blue	5286
		5.Some Blue	4105
		6.NA	621
		9.Miss	2
		Total	10819
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Psnid-permanent for public use		
us00	Able to measure	0.Dead 1.Measured 3.Moved 4.Ivwed other HH 5.Proxy 6.No contact 7.Refused 8.Too old 9.Miss 12.PID duplicate Total	670 31655 5616 2467 2584 154 1571 30 592 3 45342
us05x	Age in years (able ans)	1.Able ans 6.NA Total	44650 692 45342
us05	Age in years	Mean Min Max # obs	25.97 0 120.00 44,650
us11x	Height (able measure)	1.Measured 3.Not measured 7.Refused 9.Miss Total	31481 64 103 7 31655
us11	Height (cm)	Mean Min Max # obs	142.41 26.20 192.40 31,481
us12	Measurement position	1.Standing 3.Laying down 9.Miss Total	30711 770 1 31482
us13x	Weight (able measure)	1.Measured 3.Not measured 7.Refused 9.Miss Total	31485 135 32 3 31655
us13	Weight (kg)	Mean Min Max # obs	44.79 2.60 152.40 31,485

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
us21x	Waist circumference (able measure)	1.Measured	7638
		3.Not measured	44
		6.<40 yrs	23854
		7.Refused	114
		9.Miss	5
		Total	31655
us21	Waist circumference (cm)	Mean	82.73
		Min	23.50
		Max	202.00
		# obs	7,638
us22x	Hip circumference (able measure)	1.Measured	7638
		3.Not measured	44
		6.<40 yrs	23854
		7.Refused	114
		9.Miss	5
		Total	31655
us22	Hip circumference (cm)	Mean	92.72
		Min	28.50
		Max	212.00
		# obs	7,638
us31x	Blood pressure (able measure)	1.Measured	21625
		3.Not measured	73
		6.Not eligible	9891
		7.Refused	65
		9.Miss	1
		Total	31655
us31a	Blood pressure (systolic)	Mean	124.39
		Min	71.00
		Max	247.00
		# obs	21,625
us31b	Blood pressure (diastolic)	Mean	78.20
		Min	21.00
		Max	198.00
		# obs	21,625
us32x	Pulse (able measure)	1.Measured	21625
		Total	21625
us32	Pulse	Mean	77.00
		Min	40.00
		Max	138.00
		# obs	21,625
us34x	Hemoglobin (able measure)	1.Measured	24105
		3.Not measured	917
		6.<1 yr	632
		7.Refused	5991

9.Miss  
Total

10  
31655

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
us34	Hemoglobin	Mean	12.71
		Min	2.40
		Max	20.30
		# obs	24,105
us42a	Currently fasting	1.Yes	1268
		3.No	30368
		9.Miss	19
		Total	31655
us41hr	Hour	Mean	15.31
		Min	0
		Max	23.00
		# obs	31,644
us41mnt	Minute	Mean	29.36
		Min	0
		Max	59.00
		# obs	31,644
us43	Relative health status (interv obs)	Mean	6.42
		Min	1.00
		Max	9.00
		# obs	31,655
us44a	Anemia medication: currently taking	1.Yes	192
		3.No	31444
		9.Miss	19
		Total	31655
us44b	Blood pressure medication: currently taking	1.Yes	233
		3.No	31403
		9.Miss	19
		Total	31655
us44c	Diabetics medication: currently taking	1.Yes	57
		3.No	31579
		9.Miss	19
		Total	31655
us45	Iron pill taken within last 4 months	1.Yes	183
		3.No	31453
		9.Miss	19
		Total	31655
cluster	survey cluster		
version	Version of data		

B O O K :           EK  
 T O P I C :         Book EK  
 NOTES ABOUT BOOK EK  
 -----

Book EK records whether respondents between the ages of 7 and 14 correctly answered each of 16 items included in a cognitive assessment. The items were drawn from the Philippine Nonverbal Intelligence Test (Guthrie, Tayag, and Jacobs, 1977).\*

Each item on the assessment contained pictures of five objects, one of which differed from the other four. Respondents were asked to identify the object that did not belong. Three forms of the test were used. Each form included the same items, but the order of items differed across forms.

The variable qrcodeX identifies whether the respondent answered item X (regardless of its position within the instrument) correctly. The variable ektot provides the total number of items that the respondent answered correctly.

\* Guthrie, G., A. Tayag, and P. Jacobs. 1977. "The Philippine Nonverbal Intelligence Test." *The Journal of Social Psychology*. 102: 3-11.

Module	Description	Level of observation	# of recs
bek	Bk EK	household	6446



Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
idhh04	Star hh identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idp04	Star psn identifier (wave 4) for public use		
idplink	Person identifier (permanent)		
roundek	Survey round		
formek	Form that was used for test	11. Form 1 7-14 12. Form 2 7-14 13. Form 3 7-14 Total	2623 1998 1825 6446
ek1	Result of measurement	1.Finished 2.Did not complete 3.Did not answer Total	5158 61 1227 6446
ek1_b	Reason why did not answer	1.Refused 2.Cannot read 3.Insufficient ability 4.Not enough time 5.Child not present 6.Other 7.Cant be contacted Total	378 12 62 4 212 144 415 1227
ek2	Who is writing answer for this respondent	1.Himself 2.Interviewer 3.Others Total	5195 732 519 6446
qscodea	(1) correctly answered qs with code A	Mean Min Max # obs	0.97 0 1.00 5,219
qscodeb	(1) correctly answered qs with code B	Mean Min Max # obs	0.73 0 1.00 5,219
qscodec	(1) correctly answered qs with code C	Mean Min Max # obs	0.92 0 1.00 5,219
qscoded	(1) correctly answered qs with code D	Mean Min Max # obs	0.77 0 1.00 5,219
qscodee	(1) correctly answered qs with code E	Mean Min	0.82 0

Max	1.00
# obs	5,219

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
qscodef	(1) correctly answered qs with code F	Mean	0.76
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeg	(1) correctly answered qs with code G	Mean	0.60
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeh	(1) correctly answered qs with code H	Mean	0.35
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodei	(1) correctly answered qs with code I	Mean	0.93
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodej	(1) correctly answered qs with code J	Mean	0.85
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodek	(1) correctly answered qs with code K	Mean	0.29
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeL	(1) correctly answered qs with code L	Mean	0.36
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeM	(1) correctly answered qs with code M	Mean	0.79
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeN	(1) correctly answered qs with code N	Mean	0.18
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeO	(1) correctly answered qs with code O	Mean	0.61
		Min	0
		Max	1.00
		# obs	5,219
qscodeP	(1) correctly answered qs with code P	Mean	0.75
		Min	0

Max	1.00
# obs	5,219

Book EK : Book EK

Module: bek            Bk EK

4

---

Variable name	Variable label	Value	Record count
------------------	-------------------	-------	-----------------

---

ektot	Total no. correct answers		
		Mean	10.68
		Min	0
		Max	16.00
		# obs	5,219

cluster	survey cluster
---------	----------------

version	Version of data
---------	-----------------